From: Dale Ortman
To: Horst Schor
Cc: Debby Kriegel; Salek Shafiqullah - USFS; Tom Furgason - SWCA; Jonathan Rigg
Subject: Fw: Rosemont Progress Update Teleconference
Date: 03/02/2010 03:11 PM

Horst,

Does 2:00 PM Thursday work for you?

_____

Dale Ortman PE
Cell: (520) 449-7307
Office/Home: (520) 896-2404

Sent Via Blackberry

-----Original Message-----
From: "Dale Ortman PE" <daleortmanpe@live.com>
Date: Tue, 2 Mar 2010 22:09:36
To: Debby Kriegel<dkriegel@fs.fed.us>; Salek Shafiqullah - USFS<sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us>
Cc: Tom Furgason - SWCA<tfurgason@swca.com>; Jonathan Rigg<jrigg@swca.com>
Subject: Re: Rosemont Progress Update Teleconference

I'll propose 2:00 PM Thursday to Horst and let you know.

_____

Dale Ortman PE
Cell: (520) 449-7307
Office/Home: (520) 896-2404

Sent Via Blackberry

-----Original Message-----
From: Debby Kriegel <dkriegel@fs.fed.us>
Date: Tue, 2 Mar 2010 17:49:56
To: <daleortmanpe@live.com>
Subject: Re: Rosemont Progress Update Teleconference

Dale,

I have a webinar from noon to 1:00 on Thursday. Give me a few minutes to walk down to SWCA....so any time after about 1:15 would work great.

Thanks.

~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
Debby Kriegel, RLA
Landscape Architect
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress
Tucson, AZ 85701
(520) 388-8427
Fax (520) 388-8305
www.fs.fed.us/r3/coronado/
dkriegel@fs.fed.us

"Dale Ortman " <daleortmanpe@live.com>
03/02/2010 07:10 AM

To "Horst Schor " <hjschor@jps.net>

cc "Debby Kriegel " <dkriegel@fs.fed.us>, "Tom Furgason - SWCA " <tfurgason@swca.com>, "Jonathan Rigg " <jrigg@swca.com>, "Bev Everson - USFS " <beverson@fs.fed.us>, "Salek Shafiqullah - USFS " <sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us>

Subject Re: Rosemont Progress Update Teleconference

Horst,

Let's tentatively schedule Thursday; I'll contact the CNF regarding a time. We'll let you know the conference call number. Will you want a computer connection to present text or graphic items?

_____

Dale Ortman PE
Cell: (520) 449-7307
Office/Home: (520) 896-2404

Sent Via Blackberry

-----Original Message-----
From: Horst <hjschor@jps.net>
Date: Mon, 1 Mar 2010 21:53:39
To: <daleortmanpe@live.com>
Subject: RE: Rosemont Progress Update Teleconference

Dale,
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

This Wednesday afternoon or Thursday am or pm.

Horst

From: Dale Ortman PE [mailto:daleortmanpe@live.com]
Sent: Monday, March 01, 2010 6:11 AM
To: Horst Schor
Cc: 'Debby Kriegel'
Subject: Rosemont Progress Update Teleconference

Horst,

Task 2 of the SOW includes a teleconference to update the CNF on the progress in developing a landform design for the Upper Barrel Alternative. Please let us know when you are available for the update and we will schedule a teleconference.

Regards,

Dale

_____

Dale Ortman PE PLLC
Consulting Engineer

(520) 896-2404 - Arizona Office
(520) 449-7307 - Mobile
(435) 682-2777 - Utah Office

daleortmanpe@live.com <mailto:daleortmanpe@live.com>

PO Box 1233
Oracle, AZ 85623

From:	Beverley A Everson
To:	Salek Shafiqullah
Subject:	Fw: Rosemont Rock Types and Tonnages
Date:	08/03/2010 05:24 PM
Attachments:	RCC CNF Rock Tonnage Summary_03Aug2010.pdf

Let's discuss.

Beverley A. Everson
Forest Geologist
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress Street, 6th Floor
Tucson, AZ. 85701

Voice: 520-388-8428
Fax: 520-388-8305

----- Forwarded by Beverley A Everson/R3/USDAFS on 08/03/2010 05:23 PM -----

"Krizek, David" <David.Krizek@tetratech.com>

08/03/2010 03:41 PM

To	Beverley A Everson <beverson@fs.fed.us>
cc	Tom Furgason <tfurgason@swca.com>, 'Kathy Arnold' <karnold@rosemontcopper.com>, "Larsen, Eric" <Eric.Larsen@tetratech.com>
Subject	Rosemont Rock Types and Tonnages

Bev,

Good Afternoon!

Please find attached the rock types and tonnages for waste rock, sulfide ore, and oxide ore associated with the P673 Rosemont pit configuration.

Also included in the attached tech memo are general geochem testing summaries.

Sincerely,

David Krizek | Principal

Main: 520-297-7723 | Mobile: 520-260-3490 | Fax: 520-297-7724
Tetra Tech
3031 West Ina Road | Tucson, AZ 85741 | www.tetratech.com

PLEASE NOTE: This message, including any attachments, may include privileged, confidential and/or inside information. Any distribution or use of this communication by anyone other than the intended recipient is strictly prohibited and may be unlawful. If you are not the intended recipient, please notify the sender by replying to this message and then delete it from your

RCC CNF Rock Tonnage Summary_03Aug2010.pdf

From:	Robert Lefevre
To:	Jonathan Rigg
Cc:	Beverley A Everson; Erica Gaddis; Sue Wilmot; Salek Shafiqullah; Reta Laford
Subject:	Fw: Rosemont study boundaries (for air quality assessment)
Date:	07/09/2010 10:21 AM
Attachments:	airREV.pdf

Below is an email from Dennis Haase, who together with me developed the study area for air quality.
Robert E. Lefevre
Forestry and Watershed Program Manager
Coronado National Forest
USDA Forest Service
520-388-8373
----- Forwarded by Robert Lefevre/R3/USDAFS on 07/09/2010 10:11 AM -----

Robert Lefevre/R3/USDAFS	To	Robert Lefevre/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES
	cc	
07/09/2010 09:57 AM	Subject	Fw: Rosemont study boundaries

Robert E Lefevre
Forestry and Watershed Program Manager
Coronado National Forest
520-388-8373
----- Forwarded by Robert Lefevre/R3/USDAFS on 07/09/2010 09:57 AM -----

"VSIENV" <vsienv@cox.net>	To	"Robert Lefevre" <rlefevre@fs.fed.us>
	cc	
06/13/2009 03:56 PM	Subject	Fw: Rosemont study boundaries

----- Original Message -----
From: VSIENV
To: Robert Lefevre
Sent: Friday, June 12, 2009 2:24 PM
Subject: Rosemont study boundaries

Mr. Lefevre-
I'm attaching a map with the original boundary we discussed (in green) and the revision I'm suggesting. After getting the map from SWCA yesterday, I felt that the area needed to expand more to the east and we don't necessarily need the area above Sahuarita Rd. Lowering the upper bondary to Sahuarita Rd does not elimate many populated areas;Corona de Tucson is still covered. I expanded to the east to

include Sonoita and a large portion of Las Cienegas National Conservation Area. With these dimensions, the mine area is more centrally located within the study boundaries.

I would appreciate your thoughts. I will call you on Monday to discuss.

thank you

dennis haase

VSI airREV.pdf

From:	Julia Fonseca
To:	Teresa Ann Ciapusci; rlaford@fs.fed.us; mroth@fs.fed.us; blefevre@fs.fed.us; sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us; Tom Furgason
Subject:	FW: Rosemont Water Forum
Date:	10/30/2009 10:54 AM
Attachments:	Rosemont Water Forum 102709.doc Rosemont Water Forum 1026090001.pdf

---

Your NEPA scoping identified that one of the biggest issues concerning Rosemont is the water impacts These excellent notes by Kathy Chavez provide a lot of insights into the players and perspectives relating to the Rosemont wellfields and potential for connecting to the CAP.

Julia Fonseca

<<Rosemont Water Forum 102709.doc>> <<Rosemont Water Forum 1026090001.pdf>>

Rosemont Copper's water forum Tuesday

Arizona Daily Star
Tucson, Arizona | Published: 10.26.2009
Rosemont Copper will sponsor a forum on water issues in southern Pima County on Tuesday at the Green Valley Recreation West Center, 111 Via Arcoiris.

The forum will deal with how development, agriculture and mining affect the area's water supply. It will be hosted by the Green Valley Sahuarita Chamber of Commerce and run from 6 to 8 p.m.

A panel of speakers will address the forum. Each speaker will talk seven minutes, and afterward the entire panel will answer questions from the audience. Confirmed panelists so far include attorney Mike Pearce, counsel to Rosemont Copper; Hugh Holub, an attorney representing United Sahuarita Well Owners; Nancy Freeman, a Green Valley-based community activist; Virgil Davis, director and secretary, Community Water Co. of Green Valley; Tom Ward, special assistant to Pima County Supervisor Ray Carroll; and Nan Walden, vice president and counsel, Farmers Investment Co. and Farmers Water Co.

From: Teresa Ann Ciapusci
To: Reta Laford; Teresa Ann Ciapusci; John Able; Andrea W Campbell; Jennifer Ruyle; Beverley A Everson; Walter Keyes; Salek Shafiqullah; Debby Kriegel; Keith L Graves; Deborah K Sebesta; Tami Emmett; George McKay; Robert Lefevre; Shane Lyman; Eli Curiel; Christopher C LeBlanc; William B Gillespie; Mary M Farrell; Alan Belauskas; Kendall Brown; Thomas Skinner; Larry Jones; Kendra L Bourgart; Janet Jones; Roxane M Raley; Heidi Schewel; tfurgason@swca.com; mreichard@swc.com; gsoroka@swca.com; kcox@swca.com; rbowers@swca.com; jmacivor@swca.com; Charles A Blair
Subject: Fw: San Manuel Field Trip, Wednesday, August 20, leaving at 7:00 a.m. from Federal Building
Date: 08/18/2008 01:10 PM
Signed by: CN=Teresa Ann Ciapusci/OU=R3/O=USDAFS

Just a reminder that the bus will stop at a restaurant for lunch with this field trip. Location to be determined but likely in the San Manuel area.

Teresa Ann Ciapusci
Staff Officer
Ecosystem Management and Planning
Coronado National Forest
300 West Congress, FB42
Tucson, Arizona 85701
(520) 388-8350 office
(520) 237-0879 cellular
(520) 388-8305 fax

----- Forwarded by Teresa Ann Ciapusci/R3/USDAFS on 08/18/2008 01:09 PM -----

Beverley A Everson/R3/USDAFS

08/14/2008 01:18 PM

To: Reta Laford/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, Teresa Ann Ciapusci/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, John Able/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, Andrea W Campbell/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, Jennifer Ruyle/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, Beverley A Everson/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, Walter Keyes/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, Salek Shafiqullah/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, Debby Kriegel/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, Keith L Graves/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, Deborah K Sebesta/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, Tami Emmett/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, George McKay/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, Robert Lefevre/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, Shane Lyman/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, Eli Curiel/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, Christopher C LeBlanc/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, William B Gillespie/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, Mary M Farrell/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, Alan Belauskas/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, Kendall Brown/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, Thomas Skinner/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, Larry Jones/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, Kendra L Bourgart/WO/USDAFS@FSNOTES, Janet Jones/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, Roxane M Raley/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, Heidi Schewel/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, tfurgason@swca.com, mreichard@swc.com, gsoroka@swca.com, kcox@swca.com, rbowers@swca.com, jmacivor@swca.com, Charles A Blair/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES

cc

Subject: San Manuel Field Trip, Wednesday, August 20, leaving at 7:00 a.m. from Federal Building

Hi Everyone,

We will be departing from in front of the Federal Building by bus for San Manuel promptly at **7:00 a.m.** next Wednesday. Please let me know if you live in the Oro Valley area and prefer to meet the bus there at the Home Depot Store at 10855 N. Oracle Rd. We will look for you between Home Depot and Sports Authority at around 7:30.

Most of Arizona's metal mines were operated in the late 1800s, typically as underground operations. San Manuel is no exception, however, large scale underground mining did not begin until 1952. Open pit mining began in 1985, and all operations ceased in 1999 due to low copper prices. Surface reclamation of the area began a couple of years later and was completed at a cost of $59 million in May of 2006 (though some reworking of the reclamation areas has continued). The reclamation was a "topographic based" design where reclaimed areas were recountoured to blend with the surrounding natural topography and then revegetated.

The San Manuel operation was a very important part of the economy and history of the area for multiple generations. The toppling of the smelter stacks associated with the operation in January of 2007 was seen as progress to some, and the sad end of an era for others. We will learn a little more about the history of the operation with the site visit along with seeing the interesting reclamation techniques.

I will be forwarding a white paper comparing San Manuel and the proposed Rosemont Copper Project to you once I receive it from the company.

See you Wednesday.

Bev

Beverley A. Everson
Forest Geologist
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress Street, 6th Floor
Tucson, AZ. 85701

Voice: 520-388-8428
Fax: 520-388-8305

From:	Beverley A Everson
To:	abelauskas@fs.fed.us; aelek@fs.fed.us; dkriegel@fs.fed.us; dsebesta@fs.fed.us; ecuriel@fs.fed.us; gmckay@fs.fed.us; jable@fs.fed.us; kbrown03@fs.fed.us; kellett@fs.fed.us; ljones02@fs.fed.us; Mary M Farrell; Melinda D Roth; mreichard@swca.com; rlefevre@fs.fed.us; sldavis@fs.fed.us; sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us; temmett@fs.fed.us; tfurgason@swca.com; Walter Keyes; William B Gillespie; Beverley A Everson
Subject:	Fw: September 9 EXTENDED TEAM meeting
Date:	09/08/2009 03:49 PM
Attachments:	Issue_Resource Matrix_Lefevre.docx

Enclosed is Bob Lefevre's matrix which is a good example of what I was asking the team for.

Beverley A. Everson
Forest Geologist
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress Street, 6th Floor
Tucson, AZ. 85701

Voice: 520-388-8428
Fax: 520-388-8305

----- Forwarded by Beverley A Everson/R3/USDAFS on 09/08/2009 03:48 PM -----

Robert Lefevre/R3/USDAFS

09/08/2009 02:46 PM

To Beverley A Everson/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES
cc
Subject Re: September 9 EXTENDED TEAM meeting Link

Good afternoon, Bev. Here is my version of the matrix.

Robert E. Lefevre
Forestry and Watershed Program Manager
Coronado National Forest
USDA Forest Service
520-388-8373

From: Beverley A Everson
To: abelauskas@fs.fed.us; aelek@fs.fed.us; dkriegel@fs.fed.us; dsebesta@fs.fed.us; ecuriel@fs.fed.us; gmckay@fs.fed.us; jable@fs.fed.us; kbrown03@fs.fed.us; kellett@fs.fed.us; ljones02@fs.fed.us; Mary M Farrell; Melinda D Roth; mreichard@swca.com; rlefevre@fs.fed.us; sldavis@fs.fed.us; sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us; temmett@fs.fed.us; tfurgason@fs.fed.us; Walter Keyes; William B Gillespie; Kent C Ellett; mreichard@swca.com; tfurgason@swca.com; ccolyle@swca.com
Subject: Fw: Smithsonian Comments on Alternatives_08.31.09
Date: 08/31/2009 03:28 PM

FYI, in case you are interested.
<https://rosemonteis.webexone.com/r.asp?a=5&id=153070>

From: Beverley A Everson
To: Salek Shafiqullah
Subject: Fw: SOW Suggestions from IDT, 6.16.10
Date: 06/22/2010 06:02 PM

Hi again,

Please see the email below. Did you have any suggestions for the SOW?

Thanks,

Bev

Beverley A. Everson
Forest Geologist
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress Street, 6th Floor
Tucson, AZ. 85701

Voice: 520-388-8428
Fax: 520-388-8305

----- Forwarded by Beverley A Everson/R3/USDAFS on 06/22/2010 06:00 PM -----

Beverley A Everson/R3/USDAFS

06/17/2010 10:40 AM

To: Beverley A Everson/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES

cc: abelauskas@fs.fed.us, aelek@fs.fed.us, cablair@fs.fed.us, ccleblanc@fs.fed.us, dkriegel@fs.fed.us, dsebesta@fs.fed.us, ecuriel@fs.fed.us, gmckay@fs.fed.us, hschewel@fs.fed.us, Kendall Brown/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, ljones02@fs.fed.us, Melinda D Roth/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, mfarrell@fs.fed.us, mreichard@swca.com, rlaford@fs.fed.us, rlefevre@fs.fed.us, seanlockwood@fs.fed.us, sldavis@fs.fed.us, sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us, temmett@fs.fed.us, tfurgason@swca.com, Walter Keyes/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, wgillespie@fs.fed.us

Subject: Re: Fw: SOW Suggestions from IDT, 6.16.10

Okay, more on the SOW suggestions document. I have received quite a bit of input via email, and to make sure that all suggestions are captured, and accurately, I would still like for everyone to record their ideas in a single document. Because several people are having trouble with the WebEx link (and I can't access the internet this morning to try to figure out what's going on in WebEx), you will soon be getting info on where to find the document on the J Drive. Stay tuned.

Please be sure to put your comments in the one document, and don't create new ones of your own.

Beverley A. Everson
Forest Geologist

Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress Street, 6th Floor
Tucson, AZ. 85701

Voice: 520-388-8428
Fax: 520-388-8305

▼ Beverley A Everson/R3/USDAFS

Beverley A Everson/R3/USDAFS

06/16/2010 06:20 PM

To abelauskas@fs.fed.us, aelek@fs.fed.us, cablair@fs.fed.us, ccleblanc@fs.fed.us, dkriegel@fs.fed.us, dsebesta@fs.fed.us, ecuriel@fs.fed.us, gmckay@fs.fed.us, hschewel@fs.fed.us, Kendall Brown/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, ljones02@fs.fed.us, Melinda D Roth/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, mfarrell@fs.fed.us, mreichard@swca.com, rlaford@fs.fed.us, rlefevre@fs.fed.us, seanlockwood@fs.fed.us, sldavis@fs.fed.us, sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us, temmett@fs.fed.us, tfurgason@swca.com, Walter Keyes/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, wgillespie@fs.fed.us

cc

Subject Fw: SOW Suggestions from IDT, 6.16.10

Rosemont IDT members,

Thanks for a productive, well-attended meeting today. For those of you who were not in the meeting, Mindee and I asked today for suggestions for needs with a new scope of work that SWCA is putting together for funding (by Rosemont) for work on the project.

Please see the link below for a place to add your suggestions for work needed, to be included in the scope of work. Your suggestions will be forwarded for review internally, and then by SWCA starting on Monday. If you would like your ideas to be considered, you will need to add them to the document in WebEx (link below) by COB on Friday.

Call me if you need help accessing the document, or editing, though I think it's pretty straightforward...

Thank you.

Bev

Beverley A. Everson
Forest Geologist
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress Street, 6th Floor
Tucson, AZ. 85701

Voice: 520-388-8428
Fax: 520-388-8305

----- Forwarded by Beverley A Everson/R3/USDAFS on 06/16/2010 06:09 PM -----

Beverly Everson <beverson@fs.fed.us>
Sent by: rosemonteis <notify@weboffice.com>

To Beverley Everson <beverson@fs.fed.us>
cc
Subject SOW Suggestions from IDT, 6.16.10

06/16/2010 06:07 PM

Here's something on Rosemont Copper Project EIS that I'd like you to see. To go directly to the item, click the link below or paste it into your web browser. Please note that some email clients require that all the letters and numbers in the link appear on one line, or else it won't go to the right place.

<https://rosemonteis.webexone.com/r.asp?a=5&id=171008>

From: Beverley A Everson
To: Salek Shafiqullah
Subject: Fw: SOW Suggestions from IDT, 6.16.10
Date: 06/24/2010 03:38 PM

Beverley A. Everson
Forest Geologist
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress Street, 6th Floor
Tucson, AZ. 85701

Voice: 520-388-8428
Fax: 520-388-8305

----- Forwarded by Beverley A Everson/R3/USDAFS on 06/24/2010 03:38 PM -----

Beverley A Everson/R3/USDAFS

06/22/2010 06:02 PM

To Salek Shafiqullah/R3/USDAFS
cc
Subject Fw: SOW Suggestions from IDT, 6.16.10

Hi again,

Please see the email below. Did you have any suggestions for the SOW?

Thanks,

Bev

Beverley A. Everson
Forest Geologist
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress Street, 6th Floor
Tucson, AZ. 85701

Voice: 520-388-8428
Fax: 520-388-8305

----- Forwarded by Beverley A Everson/R3/USDAFS on 06/22/2010 06:00 PM -----

Beverley A Everson/R3/USDAFS

06/17/2010 10:40 AM

To Beverley A Everson/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES
cc abelauskas@fs.fed.us, aelek@fs.fed.us, cablair@fs.fed.us, ccleblanc@fs.fed.us, dkriegel@fs.fed.us, dsebesta@fs.fed.us, ecuriel@fs.fed.us, gmckay@fs.fed.us, hschewel@fs.fed.us, Kendall Brown/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, ljones02@fs.fed.us, Melinda D Roth/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, mfarrell@fs.fed.us, mreichard@swca.com, rlaford@fs.fed.us, rlefevre@fs.fed.us, seanlockwood@fs.fed.us, sldavis@fs.fed.us, sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us, temmett@fs.fed.us,

tfurgason@swca.com, Walter Keyes/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, wgillespie@fs.fed.us

Subject Re: Fw: SOW Suggestions from IDT, 6.16.10

Okay, more on the SOW suggestions document. I have received quite a bit of input via email, and to make sure that all suggestions are captured, and accurately, I would still like for everyone to record their ideas in a single document. Because several people are having trouble with the WebEx link (and I can't access the internet this morning to try to figure out what's going on in WebEx), you will soon be getting info on where to find the document on the J Drive. Stay tuned.

Please be sure to put your comments in the one document, and don't create new ones of your own.

Beverley A. Everson
Forest Geologist
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress Street, 6th Floor
Tucson, AZ. 85701

Voice: 520-388-8428
Fax: 520-388-8305

▼ Beverley A Everson/R3/USDAFS

Beverley A Everson/R3/USDAFS

06/16/2010 06:20 PM

To abelauskas@fs.fed.us, aelek@fs.fed.us, cablair@fs.fed.us, ccleblanc@fs.fed.us, dkriegel@fs.fed.us, dsebesta@fs.fed.us, ecuriel@fs.fed.us, gmckay@fs.fed.us, hschewel@fs.fed.us, Kendall Brown/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, ljones02@fs.fed.us, Melinda D Roth/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, mfarrell@fs.fed.us, mreichard@swca.com, rlaford@fs.fed.us, rlefevre@fs.fed.us, seanlockwood@fs.fed.us, sldavis@fs.fed.us, sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us, temmett@fs.fed.us, tfurgason@swca.com, Walter Keyes/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, wgillespie@fs.fed.us

cc

Subject Fw: SOW Suggestions from IDT, 6.16.10

Rosemont IDT members,

Thanks for a productive, well-attended meeting today. For those of you who were not in the meeting, Mindee and I asked today for suggestions for needs with a new scope of work that SWCA is putting together for funding (by Rosemont) for work on the project.

Please see the link below for a place to add your suggestions for work needed, to be included in the scope of work. Your suggestions will be forwarded for review internally, and then by SWCA starting on Monday. If you would like your ideas to be considered, you will need to add them to the document in WebEx (link below) by COB on Friday.

Call me if you need help accessing the document, or editing, though I think it's pretty straightforward...

Thank you.

Bev

Beverley A. Everson
Forest Geologist
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress Street, 6th Floor
Tucson, AZ. 85701

Voice: 520-388-8428
Fax: 520-388-8305

----- Forwarded by Beverley A Everson/R3/USDAFS on 06/16/2010 06:09 PM -----

Beverly Everson <beverson@fs.fed.us>
Sent by: rosemonteis <notify@weboffice.com>

To Beverley Everson <beverson@fs.fed.us>
cc
Subject SOW Suggestions from IDT, 6.16.10

06/16/2010 06:07 PM

Here's something on Rosemont Copper Project EIS that I'd like you to see. To go directly to the item, click the link below or paste it into your web browser. Please note that some email clients require that all the letters and numbers in the link appear on one line, or else it won't go to the right place.

<https://rosemonteis.webexone.com/r.asp?a=5&id=171008>

From: Beverley A Everson
To: Salek Shafiqullah
Subject: Fw: SOW Suggestions from IDT, 6.16.10
Date: 06/24/2010 03:40 PM

Beverley A. Everson
Forest Geologist
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress Street, 6th Floor
Tucson, AZ. 85701

Voice: 520-388-8428
Fax: 520-388-8305

----- Forwarded by Beverley A Everson/R3/USDAFS on 06/24/2010 03:40 PM -----

Beverley A Everson/R3/USDAFS	To	Salek Shafiqullah/R3/USDAFS
	cc	
06/24/2010 03:38 PM	Subject	Fw: SOW Suggestions from IDT, 6.16.10

Beverley A. Everson
Forest Geologist
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress Street, 6th Floor
Tucson, AZ. 85701

Voice: 520-388-8428
Fax: 520-388-8305

----- Forwarded by Beverley A Everson/R3/USDAFS on 06/24/2010 03:38 PM -----

Beverley A Everson/R3/USDAFS	To	Salek Shafiqullah/R3/USDAFS
	cc	
06/22/2010 06:02 PM	Subject	Fw: SOW Suggestions from IDT, 6.16.10

Hi again,

Please see the email below. Did you have any suggestions for the SOW?

Thanks,

Bev

Beverley A. Everson
Forest Geologist

Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress Street, 6th Floor
Tucson, AZ. 85701

Voice: 520-388-8428
Fax: 520-388-8305

----- Forwarded by Beverley A Everson/R3/USDAFS on 06/22/2010 06:00 PM -----

Beverley A Everson/R3/USDAFS

06/17/2010 10:40 AM

To Beverley A Everson/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES

cc abelauskas@fs.fed.us, aelek@fs.fed.us, cablair@fs.fed.us, ccleblanc@fs.fed.us, dkriegel@fs.fed.us, dsebesta@fs.fed.us, ecuriel@fs.fed.us, gmckay@fs.fed.us, hschewel@fs.fed.us, Kendall Brown/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, ljones02@fs.fed.us, Melinda D Roth/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, mfarrell@fs.fed.us, mreichard@swca.com, rlaford@fs.fed.us, rlefevre@fs.fed.us, seanlockwood@fs.fed.us, sldavis@fs.fed.us, sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us, temmett@fs.fed.us, tfurgason@swca.com, Walter Keyes/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, wgillespie@fs.fed.us

Subject Re: Fw: SOW Suggestions from IDT, 6.16.10

Okay, more on the SOW suggestions document. I have received quite a bit of input via email, and to make sure that all suggestions are captured, and accurately, I would still like for everyone to record their ideas in a single document. Because several people are having trouble with the WebEx link (and I can't access the internet this morning to try to figure out what's going on in WebEx), you will soon be getting info on where to find the document on the J Drive. Stay tuned.

Please be sure to put your comments in the one document, and don't create new ones of your own.

Beverley A. Everson
Forest Geologist
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress Street, 6th Floor
Tucson, AZ. 85701

Voice: 520-388-8428
Fax: 520-388-8305

▼ Beverley A Everson/R3/USDAFS

Beverley A Everson/R3/USDAFS

06/16/2010 06:20 PM

To abelauskas@fs.fed.us, aelek@fs.fed.us, cablair@fs.fed.us, ccleblanc@fs.fed.us, dkriegel@fs.fed.us, dsebesta@fs.fed.us, ecuriel@fs.fed.us, gmckay@fs.fed.us,

hschewel@fs.fed.us, Kendall Brown/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, ljones02@fs.fed.us, Melinda D Roth/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, mfarrell@fs.fed.us, mreichard@swca.com, rlaford@fs.fed.us, rlefevre@fs.fed.us, seanlockwood@fs.fed.us, sldavis@fs.fed.us, sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us, temmett@fs.fed.us, tfurgason@swca.com, Walter Keyes/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, wgillespie@fs.fed.us

cc

Subject Fw: SOW Suggestions from IDT, 6.16.10

Rosemont IDT members,

Thanks for a productive, well-attended meeting today. For those of you who were not in the meeting, Mindee and I asked today for suggestions for needs with a new scope of work that SWCA is putting together for funding (by Rosemont) for work on the project.

Please see the link below for a place to add your suggestions for work needed, to be included in the scope of work. Your suggestions will be forwarded for review internally, and then by SWCA starting on Monday. If you would like your ideas to be considered, you will need to add them to the document in WebEx (link below) by COB on Friday.

Call me if you need help accessing the document, or editing, though I think it's pretty straightforward...

Thank you.

Bev

Beverley A. Everson
Forest Geologist
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress Street, 6th Floor
Tucson, AZ. 85701

Voice: 520-388-8428
Fax: 520-388-8305

----- Forwarded by Beverley A Everson/R3/USDAFS on 06/16/2010 06:09 PM -----

Beverly Everson <beverson@fs.fed.us>
Sent by: rosemonteis <notify@weboffice.com>

To Beverley Everson <beverson@fs.fed.us>

cc

Subject SOW Suggestions from IDT, 6.16.10

06/16/2010 06:07 PM

Here's something on Rosemont Copper Project EIS that I'd like you to see. To go directly to the item, click the link below or paste it into your web browser. Please note that some email clients require that all the letters and numbers in the link appear on one line, or else it won't go to the right place.

<https://rosemonteis.webexone.com/r.asp?a=5&id=171008>

From: Beverley A Everson
To: abelauskas@fs.fed.us; aelek@fs.fed.us; cablair@fs.fed.us; ccleblanc@fs.fed.us; dkriegel@fs.fed.us; dsebesta@fs.fed.us; ecuriel@fs.fed.us; gmckay@fs.fed.us; hschewel@fs.fed.us; Kendall Brown; ljones02@fs.fed.us; Melinda D Roth; mfarrell@fs.fed.us; mreichard@swca.com; rlaford@fs.fed.us; rlefevre@fs.fed.us; seanlockwood@fs.fed.us; sldavis@fs.fed.us; sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us; temmett@fs.fed.us; tfurgason@swca.com; Walter Keyes; wgillespie@fs.fed.us
Subject: Fw: SOW Suggestions from IDT, 6.16.10
Date: 06/16/2010 06:20 PM

Rosemont IDT members,

Thanks for a productive, well-attended meeting today. For those of you who were not in the meeting, Mindee and I asked today for suggestions for needs with a new scope of work that SWCA is putting together for funding (by Rosemont) for work on the project.

Please see the link below for a place to add your suggestions for work needed, to be included in the scope of work. Your suggestions will be forwarded for review internally, and then by SWCA starting on Monday. If you would like your ideas to be considered, you will need to add them to the document in WebEx (link below) by COB on Friday.

Call me if you need help accessing the document, or editing, though I think it's pretty straightforward...

Thank you.

Bev

Beverley A. Everson
Forest Geologist
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress Street, 6th Floor
Tucson, AZ. 85701

Voice: 520-388-8428
Fax: 520-388-8305

----- Forwarded by Beverley A Everson/R3/USDAFS on 06/16/2010 06:09 PM -----

Beverly Everson <beverson@fs.fed.us>
Sent by: rosemonteis <notify@weboffice.com>

06/16/2010 06:07 PM

To Beverley Everson <beverson@fs.fed.us>
cc
Subject SOW Suggestions from IDT, 6.16.10

Here's something on Rosemont Copper Project EIS that I'd like you to see. To go directly to the item, click the link below or paste it into your web browser. Please note that some email clients require that all the letters and numbers in the link appear on one line, or else it won't go to the right place.

<https://rosemonteis.webexone.com/r.asp?a=5&id=171008>

From:	Beverley A Everson
To:	Salek Shafiqullah; Michael A Linden; Eli Curiel; Walter Keyes; Mark E Schwab; Roger D Congdon
Subject:	Fw: SRK review of geochemical test work prepared for Rosemont Copper
Date:	09/24/2009 05:28 PM
Attachments:	Rosemont_PrelimGeochem_Review_183101_20090924_rb-ckh_FNL.pdf

---

Beverley A. Everson
Forest Geologist
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress Street, 6th Floor
Tucson, AZ. 85701

Voice: 520-388-8428
Fax: 520-388-8305

----- Forwarded by Beverley A Everson/R3/USDAFS on 09/24/2009 05:27 PM -----

"Tom Furgason" <tfurgason@swca.com>	To	"Beverley A Everson" <beverson@fs.fed.us>, "Melinda D Roth" <mroth@fs.fed.us>
09/24/2009 03:43 PM	cc	"Charles Coyle" <ccoyle@swca.com>, "Dale Ortman PE" <daleortmanpe@live.com>, "Hoag, Cori" <choag@srk.com>, "Melissa Reichard" <mreichard@swca.com>
	Subject	FW: SRK review of geochemical test work prepared for Rosemont Copper

Bev,

Attached is SRK's review of the *Preliminary Trip Report and Phase 1 Sampling and Analysis Plan* (Vector, 2006) and *Baseline Geochemical Characterization – Rosemont Copper* (main text, Appendix A, and Appendix B) (Tetra Tech, 2007) submitted by Rosemont. Would it be possible for the CNF have its review of this document completed by the end of next week (Oct. 2) so that we may respond to SRK in a timely manner such that they can respond to any comments from your staff? Specifically, we need your specialists to comment on SRK's work in presenting their professional opinion, not on what additional information, if any, may be required from Rosemont. At the end of our comment period we will request SRK to edit their memo or accept it as final. Should there be comments for SRK to consider, we anticipate their response to take one week. Then, based on the memo we may elect to pursue additional input from SRK and/or information from Rosemont. Feel free to contact Dale or me if you have any questions.

Tom Furgason
Program Director
SWCA Environmental Consultants
343 West Franklin Street
Tucson, AZ 85701
(520) 325-9194 ext. 110
(520) 820-5178 mobile
(520) 325-2033 fax

From: Hoag, Cori [mailto:choag@srk.com]
Sent: Thursday, September 24, 2009 11:54 AM
To: Charles Coyle; Tom Furgason
Cc: Dale Ortman PE; Bowell, Rob; Stone, Claudia
Subject: SRK review of geochemical test work prepared for Rosemont Copper

Charles and Tom,
Please find attached the review by SRK Consulting of two reports prepared by Vector (2006) and Tetra Tech (2007) on the geochemical test work performed for Rosemont Copper. Please let me know if you have any questions.

Regards, Cori

Corolla K Hoag, R.G.
Principal Geologist
SRK Consulting (U.S.), Inc.
3275 W. Ina Rd. Suite 240
Tucson, AZ 85741
Work: (520) 544-3688
Fax: (520) 544-9853
Mobile: (520) 400-4135

Rosemont_PrelimGeochem_Review_183101_20090924_rb-ckh_FNL.pdf

From: Beverley A Everson
To: abelauskas@fs.fed.us; aelek@fs.fed.us; ccolyle@swca.com; dkriegel@fs.fed.us; dsebesta@fs.fed.us; ecuriel@fs.fed.us; gmckay@fs.fed.us; jable@fs.fed.us; kbrown03@fs.fed.us; kellett@fs.fed.us; Kent C Ellett; ljones02@fs.fed.us; Mary M Farrell; Melinda D Roth; mrlefevre@fs.fed.us; sldavis@fs.fed.us; sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us; temmett@fs.fed.u; Walter Keyes; William B Gillespie; Roger D Congdon; Michael A Linden; Mark E Schwab; tfurgason@swca.com; Barbara Hoag; Cori" <choag@srk.com
Subject: Fw: SRK review of geochemical test work prepared for Rosemont Copper
Date: 09/24/2009 05:26 PM

Disregard if you are not interested in this. Otherwise, please let me know of your availability for a conference call before Sept. 30. Also, please me know if I haven't forwarded the referenced report to you, and you would like a copy.

Thank you.

Bev

Beverley A. Everson
Forest Geologist
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress Street, 6th Floor
Tucson, AZ. 85701

Voice: 520-388-8428
Fax: 520-388-8305

----- Forwarded by Beverley A Everson/R3/USDAFS on 09/24/2009 05:22 PM -----

"Hoag, Cori" <choag@srk.com>

09/24/2009 04:08 PM

To Tom Furgason <tfurgason@swca.com>, Beverley A Everson <beverson@fs.fed.us>, Melinda D Roth <mroth@fs.fed.us>

cc Charles Coyle <ccoyle@swca.com>, Dale Ortman PE <daleortmanpe@live.com>, Melissa Reichard <mreichard@swca.com>

Subject RE: SRK review of geochemical test work prepared for Rosemont Copper

All,
Dr. Rob Bowell is in the U.S. until Sept. 30 and may be available for a few minutes via telephone to discuss any concerns you have, answer any general geochemistry questions, or explain something in more detail. I'd have to organize this in advance as he is on a tight schedule.
Regards, Cori

Corolla K Hoag, R.G.
Principal Geologist
SRK Consulting (U.S.), Inc.
3275 W. Ina Rd. Suite 240
Tucson, AZ 85741
Work: (520) 544-3688
Fax: (520) 544-9853
Mobile: (520) 400-4135

From: Tom Furgason [mailto:tfurgason@swca.com]
Sent: Thursday, September 24, 2009 3:42 PM
To: Beverley A Everson; Melinda D Roth
Cc: Charles Coyle; Dale Ortman PE; Hoag, Cori; Melissa Reichard
Subject: FW: SRK review of geochemical test work prepared for Rosemont Copper

Bev,

Attached is SRK's review of the *Preliminary Trip Report and Phase 1 Sampling and Analysis Plan* (Vector, 2006) and *Baseline Geochemical Characterization – Rosemont Copper* (main text, Appendix A, and Appendix B) (Tetra Tech, 2007) submitted by Rosemont. Would it be possible for the CNF have its review of this document completed by the end of next week (Oct. 2) so that we may respond to SRK in a timely manner such that they can respond to any comments from your staff? Specifically, we need your specialists to comment on SRK's work in presenting their professional opinion, not on what additional information, if any, may be required from Rosemont. At the end of our comment period we will request SRK to edit their memo or accept it as final. Should there be comments for SRK to consider, we anticipate their response to take one week. Then, based on the memo we may elect to pursue additional input from SRK and/or information from Rosemont. Feel free to contact Dale or me if you have any questions.

Tom Furgason
Program Director
SWCA Environmental Consultants
343 West Franklin Street
Tucson, AZ 85701
(520) 325-9194 ext. 110
(520) 820-5178 mobile
(520) 325-2033 fax

From: Hoag, Cori [mailto:choag@srk.com]
Sent: Thursday, September 24, 2009 11:54 AM
To: Charles Coyle; Tom Furgason
Cc: Dale Ortman PE; Bowell, Rob; Stone, Claudia
Subject: SRK review of geochemical test work prepared for Rosemont Copper

Charles and Tom,
Please find attached the review by SRK Consulting of two reports prepared by Vector (2006) and Tetra Tech (2007) on the geochemical test work performed for Rosemont Copper. Please let me know if you have any questions.

Regards, Cori

Corolla K Hoag, R.G.
Principal Geologist
SRK Consulting (U.S.), Inc.
3275 W. Ina Rd. Suite 240
Tucson, AZ 85741
Work: (520) 544-3688
Fax: (520) 544-9853
Mobile: (520) 400-4135

From:	Beverley A Everson
To:	abelauskas@fs.fed.us; aelek@fs.fed.us; dkriegel@fs.fed.us; dsebesta@fs.fed.us; ecuriel@fs.fed.us; gmckay@fs.fed.us; jable@fs.fed.us; kbrown03@fs.fed.us; kellett@fs.fed.us; ljones02@fs.fed.us; Mary M Farrell; Melinda D Roth; mreichard@swca.com; rlefevre@fs.fed.us; sldavis@fs.fed.us; sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us; temmett@fs.fed.us; tfurgason@swca.com; Walter Keyes; wgillespie@fs.fed.us
Subject:	Fw: State - Arizona Department of Water Resources
Date:	09/03/2009 05:43 PM

Beverley A. Everson
Forest Geologist
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress Street, 6th Floor
Tucson, AZ. 85701

Voice: 520-388-8428
Fax: 520-388-8305

<https://rosemonteis.webexone.com/r.asp?a=5&id=153358>

From:	Melinda D Roth
To:	Salek Shafiqullah; Walter Keyes; Debby Kriegel; Robert Lefevre
Cc:	Melinda D Roth
Subject:	Fw: Stormwater evaluation for Scholefield Alternative
Date:	06/03/2010 07:47 AM
Attachments:	Scholefield_Wash Avoidance Alternative SW_31March2010.pdf

---

Please share with others as needed.

Mindee Roth
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress, FB42
Tucson, AZ 85701
(520) 388-8319
(520) 396-0715 (cell)
(520) 388-8305 (FAX)

----- Forwarded by Melinda D Roth/R3/USDAFS on 06/03/2010 07:42 AM -----

Brian Lindenlaub
<blindenlaub@westlandresources.com>

05/26/2010 04:59 PM

To	Melinda D Roth <mroth@fs.fed.us>
cc	Melissa Reichard <mreichard@swca.com>, Dale Ortman <daleortmanpe@live.com>, 'Kathy Arnold' <karnold@rosemontcopper.com>
Subject	Stormwater evaluation for Scholefield Alternative

Mindee,

Attached please find the stormwater evaluation for the revised Scholefield Alternative.

Regards,
Brian Lindenlaub | Principal
WestLand Resources, Inc.
4001 E Paradise Falls Drive | Tucson, AZ 85712
Office: (520) 206-9585 | Fax: (520) 206-9518

Scholefield_Wash Avoidance Alternative SW_31March2010.pdf

From:	Beverley A Everson
To:	Salek Shafiqullah; Walter Keyes
Subject:	Fw: Supplemental Mitigation (Coop Agencies)
Date:	01/06/2010 04:50 PM

Beverley A. Everson
Forest Geologist
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress Street, 6th Floor
Tucson, AZ. 85701

Voice: 520-388-8428
Fax: 520-388-8305

----- Forwarded by Beverley A Everson/R3/USDAFS on 01/06/2010 04:50 PM -----

Tom Furgason <tfurgason@swca.com>
Sent by: rosemonteis <notify@weboffice.com>

To	Beverley Everson <beverson@fs.fed.us>
cc	Melissa Reichard <mreichard@swca.com>, Tom Furgason <tfurgason@swca.com>
Subject	Supplemental Mitigation (Coop Agencies)

12/23/2009 02:29 PM

Bev,

Here's the supplemental mitigation table: <https://rosemonteis.webexone.com/r.asp?a=5&id=161636> .

Tom

From:	Robert Lefevre
To:	Salek Shafiqullah
Subject:	Fw: surfacewater.pdf
Date:	07/07/2009 01:20 PM
Attachments:	surfacewater.pdf

Robert E. Lefevre
Forestry and Watershed Program Manager
Coronado National Forest
USDA Forest Service
520-388-8373

----- Forwarded by Robert Lefevre/R3/USDAFS on 07/07/2009 12:50 PM -----

"Rion Bowers" <rbowers@swca.com>	To	<rlefevre@fs.fed.us>
	cc	
07/07/2009 11:34 AM	Subject	surfacewater.pdf

surfacewater.pdf

From:	Melinda D Roth
To:	
Cc:	Teresa Ann Ciapusci; Reta Laford; Beverley A Everson
Bcc:	Salek Shafiqullah
Subject:	Fw: SWCA - Introduction to NEPA webinar recording links
Date:	08/20/2009 12:35 PM

---

see below for links to recorded NEPA training session...

Mindee Roth
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress, FB42
Tucson, AZ 85701
(520) 388-8319
(520) 396-0715 (cell)
(520) 388-8305 (FAX)

----- Forwarded by Melinda D Roth/R3/USDAFS on 08/20/2009 12:31 PM -----

"Aura Poulsen" <APoulsen@swca.com>	To	"Training" <Training@swca.com>
	cc	
08/18/2009 05:03 PM	Subject	SWCA - Introduction to NEPA webinar recording links

Good afternoon,

Thank for you attending SWCA's ***Introduction to NEPA*** webinar on July 29-30, 2009. Information to access the archived webinar is provided below. If you have further questions or are interested in a future training course, please don't hesitate to contact me directly or email training@swca.com.

Best regards,

Aura Poulsen
Training Manager
SWCA Environmental Consultants
3033 N. Central Avenue, Suite 145
Phoenix, AZ 85012
P 602.274.3831 x 1147
F 602.274.3958
http://www.swca.com/
Sound Science. Creative Solutions.®

Please consider the environment before printing this email.

This training course will be available online until October 30, 2009.

https://cc.readytalk.com/play?id=478383 - Day 1
https://cc.readytalk.com/play?id=f8n72v - Day 2

For additional instructions on playback, click here:

https://core.readytalk.com/help/ArchivePlaybackInfo.html

Note: Recording playback requires Flash. If you do not have Flash installed, you will be prompted to install it before playback begins.

From:	Beverley A Everson
To:	aelek@fs.fed.us; Deborah K Sebesta; dkriegel@fs.fed.us; ecuriel@fs.fed.us; gmckay@fs.fed.us; kbrown03@fs.fed.us; kellett@fs.fed.us; ljones02@fs.fed.us; Mary M Farrell; rlefevre@fs.fed.us; sldavis@fs.fed.us; sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us; temmett@fs.fed.us; tfurgason@swca.com; Walter Keyes; William B Gillespie; Reta Laford
Subject:	Fw: Tech Report Tracking database link
Date:	03/22/2010 04:07 PM

All -

Here's the link to the tech report tracking sheet for Rosemont in WebEx (scroll down). Note that it has been updated, and contains some new report titles. Please review the list and let me know of any technical reports you think are necessary for the project but are not on the list. This input is due by COB on March 31.

Please use this tracking sheet to document that you've completed report reviews and add your comments (or, if comments are written in a separate memo or other document, note the name of that document and where it can be found). Your documentation and the reviews are due by COB on April 7. Most of you have already reviewed the bulk of the documents in your resource area(s), and so the April 7 deadline should be attainable, but if not, please see or call me and we'll negotiate.

Also note that there are additional tech reports from Rosemont expected this week. New review deadlines will be assigned once the reports are recieved.

Thank you,

Bev

Beverley A. Everson
Forest Geologist
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress Street, 6th Floor
Tucson, AZ. 85701

Voice: 520-388-8428
Fax: 520-388-8305

<https://rosemonteis.webexone.com/r.asp?a=1760737&vid=55823>

From: Beverley A Everson
To: Salek Shafiqullah
Subject: Fw: Tetra Tech Groundwater Modeling tech memos
Date: 07/12/2010 01:07 PM

FYI. Did you receive hard copies?

Beverley A. Everson
Forest Geologist
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress Street, 6th Floor
Tucson, AZ. 85701

Voice: 520-388-8428
Fax: 520-388-8305

----- Forwarded by Beverley A Everson/R3/USDAFS on 07/12/2010 01:06 PM -----

"Jonathan Rigg" <jrigg@swca.com>

07/12/2010 12:53 PM

To "Kathy Arnold" <karnold@rosemontcopper.com>

cc "Beverley A Everson" <beverson@fs.fed.us>, "Tom Furgason" <tfurgason@swca.com>, "Melissa Reichard" <mreichard@swca.com>, "Dale Ortman PE" <daleortmanpe@live.com>

Subject Tetra Tech Groundwater Modeling tech memos

Hi Kathy,

Just wanted to let you know that we received the *Hydraulic Property Estimates* and *Hydrologic Framework Model* technical memos from Tetra Tech on Friday. I will have Melissa post the electronic versions on WebEx and deliver the FS's copy to them.

Best,

Jonathan Rigg
Environmental Planner
SWCA Environmental Consultants
343 West Franklin Street
Tucson, Arizona
Phone: (520) 325-9194
Fax: (520) 325-2033
Email: jrigg@swca.com

From: Craig P Wilcox
To: Robert Lefevre; Salek Shafiqullah; Randall A Smith; Christopher H Stetson; Anne Casey; DHodges@skyislandalliance.org; Steve.Marlatt@pinalenopartnership.org; czugmeyer@yahoo.com; Marit_Alanen@fws.gov
Subject: Fw: The GWP is a finalist in the Miller/Coors River Network Grant Competition and we need your help!
Date: 03/02/2010 05:00 PM

Here is a way to help out the Gila Watershed Partnership, they have been very helpful to our Pinaleño Partnership and the Frisco/Blue River area is an area in need of cleaning up.
Craig
----- Forwarded by Craig P Wilcox/R3/USDAFS on 03/02/2010 04:52 PM -----

Jan Holder
<watershedholder@yahoo.com>

03/02/2010 01:53 PM

To Barron Orr <barron@email.arizona.edu>, Crystal&Cash Noland <nolandranch@hughes.net>, DeAnne Rietz <drietz@swca.com>, Deborah Mendelsohn <dmen@simpsonhotel.com>, Eddie Foster <Eddie.Foster@az.usda.gov>, Gerald Schmidt <gschmidt@graham.az.gov>, Harry Quinsler <hquinsler@cox.net>, Marshall Lehman <malehman32@yahoo.com>, Mary Reece <mreece@usbr.gov>, Matt Schultz <matthew.schultz@state.nm.us>, Mel Taylor <taylor.melvin@azdeq.gov>, Robert Porter <robert.porter@soudermiller.com>, Terry Cooper <tcooper@graham.az.gov>, Terry Hubbard <flagstaff.terry@gmail.com>, Tom Whitmer <tgwhitmer@azwater.gov>, Victoria Harriman <ccp@vtc.net>, Candice Rupprecht <candicer@cals.arizona.edu>, channa rock <channah@ag.arizona.edu>, Charlie Ester <ceester@srpnet.com>, Damon McRae <damon_mcrae@blm.gov>, Heath Brown <hbrown@thatcher.az.gov>, Jeannie Godaire <jgodaire@do.usbr.gov>, John Korolsky <john_korolsky@fmi.com>, Jony Cockman <joneen_cockman@blm.gov>, "Kasha L. Steinke" <Steinke.Kasha@azdeq.gov>, Keith Alexander <keith@factorybuilt.com>, Khristine Uhlman <kuhlman@Ag.arizona.edu>, Kris Randall <Kris_Randall@fws.gov>, Lance Brady <lance_r_brady@blm.gov>, Mark Crites <mark_crites@fws.gov>, Mark Herrington <mherrington@graham.az.gov>, Mark Briggs <mkbriggs@msn.com>, Marlo Draper <marlo_draper@blm.gov>, Michael Bryce <mbryce@graham.az.gov>, Mike Looby <looby@aznex.net>, Mitchell Haws <mhaws@lc.usbr.gov>, Neil Karnes <nkarnes@graham.az.gov>, nicholas homann <thomann505@hotmail.com>, Phil Ronnerud <pronnerud@co.greenlee.az.us>, Rob Chesley <rchesley@ci.safford.az.us>, Steve Marlatt <smarlatt@usa.net>, Tom Engel <TEngel@azdot.gov>, Vivian Gonzales <vgonzales@usbr.gov>, Amy Herbert <aherbert_99@yahoo.com>, Bill Brandau <wbrandau@cals.arizona.edu>, Chase Caldwell <chase.caldwell@cox.net>, Chuck Duncan <cduncan@fs.fed.us>, Craig

Wilcox <cpwilcox@fs.fed.us>, Cynthia Stefanovic <cstefanovic@land.az.gov>, Dan Levish <dlevish@do.usbr.gov>, Darrin Gordon <DGordon@ci.safford.az.us>, Dave Henson <dave.henson@eac.edu>, Devin Skinner <dskinner@azgfd.gov>, Diane Saunders <diane@eacourier.com>, Donna Matthews <donna.matthews@az.usda.gov>, Drew John <djohn@graham.az.gov>, Duane Aubuchon <DAubuchon@azgfd.gov>, Elizabeth Boettcher <boettcher.elizabeth@azdeq.gov>, Eric P Schwennesen <eschwennesen@gmail.com>, Frank Hayes <hayes_8287@yahoo.com>, George Lemen <glemen2001@yahoo.com>, Heidi Blasius <heidi_blasius@blm.gov>, Jason Douglas <jason_douglas@fws.gov>, Jay Howe <JHowe@ci.safford.az.us>, Jeff Conn <jeffery_conn@blm.gov>, Jennifer Edwards <Edwards.Jennifer@azdeq.gov>, Jennifer Varin <jennifer.varin@az.usda.gov>, Jim and Clarice Holder <holderranch@yahoo.com>, Jody Latimer <jlatimer@land.az.gov>, John Fortune <jlfortune@azwater.gov>, Rod Wittler <rjwittler@mp.usbr.gov>, Amy McCoy <amccoy@sonoran.org>, Christopher Morris <Christopher_Morris@blm.gov>, Lockett DeGraaf <DeGraaf.Lockett@azdeq.gov>

cc Matt Burke <MBurke@rivernetwork.org>

Subject The GWP is a finanlist in the Miller/Coors River Network Gant Competion and we need your help!

Dear Gila Watershed Partnership members:

We are finalists in a national grant competition - and we need your help! Not only is this a great honor, but the funds will be used towards one of our projects - the E.coli Reduction on the San Francisco and Blue Rivers project.

PLEASE read the following information on the generous sponsors of the grant and vote for us on the web site below. Please encourage your friends and supporters of our community and the Gila WatershedPartnership to vote too.Thanks for your support!

MillerCoors and River Network, a national non-profit group, have created a grant program for local non-profits across the country that are focused on agricultural and water issues. Eight finalists have been chosen and will be posted on River Network's website.
Today through March 26, the public will be encouraged to vote for their favorite project. The organization with the most votes will receive $25,000, the runner-up will receive $15,000, and the third place winner will receive $5,000. These grants must be used toward the

projects outlined in their proposals. The remaining five finalists will each receive a $1,000 general support grant.
We have the opportunity to win a $25,000 grant from MillerCoors, which partnered with River Network, a national non-profit, to support water sustainability and agriculture efforts on a local level. All you have to do is vote for us on River Network's website: www.rivernetwork.org"

This grant competition was made possible by a donation from MillerCoors to River Network. MillerCoors believes that with great beer, comes great responsibility, and has designated water conservation and quality as a key sustainable development priority. River Network's strength comes from its more that 600 affiliated partner groups located in every state and larger network of 5,000 entities focused on water issues nationwide. The company shares River Network's commitment to helping communities understand, protect and restore rivers and watersheds. You can learn more about what MillerCoors is doing at GreatBeerGreatResponsibility.com. Find out how you can get involved in your community by visiting www.rivernetwork.org.

http://www.rivernetwork.org/millercoors-watershed-grants-2010-finalists-project-summaries

"I long to accomplish a great and noble task, but it is my chief duty to accomplish small tasks as if they were great and noble" - Helen Keller

Jan Holder
Gila Watershed Partnership
Office: 520-395-2499
Cell: 520-419-0374
Fax: 520-829-3660

From:	Beverley A Everson
To:	Salek Shafiqullah
Subject:	Fw: Transmittal of Documents on Water Rights and CAP Briefing Notes
Date:	06/14/2010 06:02 PM
Attachments:	Transmittal Memo 6-14-10 Water Rights and CAP Transmittal.pdf Permit-Objection-Response-Decision on Mineral Extraction Permit for Rosemont.pdf Briefing Notes - Use of Central Arizona Project Water.pdf

---

FYI

Beverley A. Everson
Forest Geologist
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress Street, 6th Floor
Tucson, AZ. 85701

Voice: 520-388-8428
Fax: 520-388-8305

----- Forwarded by Beverley A Everson/R3/USDAFS on 06/14/2010 06:01 PM -----

Kathy Arnold
<karnold@rosemontcopper.com>

06/14/2010 05:28 PM

To	Beverley Everson <beverson@fs.fed.us>
cc	Tom Furgason <tfurgason@swca.com>, Jamie Sturgess <jsturgess@augustaresource.com>
Subject	Transmittal of Documents on Water Rights and CAP Briefing Notes

Bev -
Attached are the documents Rosemont promised on the Water Rights and decisions made by ADWR. Also attached is a briefing paper on CAP that we thought you might find useful.

Regards,
Kathy

Katherine Ann Arnold, P.E. | Director of Environmental and Regulatory Affairs
Cell: 520.784.1972 | Main: 520.297.7723 | Fax 520.297.7724
karnold@rosemontcopper.com

Rosemont Copper Company
P.O. Box 35130 | Tucson, AZ 85740-5130
3031 West Ina Road | Tucson, AZ 85741 | www.rosemontcopper.com

PLEASE NOTE: : This e-mail message, including any attachments, is for the sole use of the intended recipients and may contain confidential and/or privileged information. Any unauthorized review, use, disclosure or distribution is prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please delete all copies and notify us immediately.

Transmittal Memo 6-14-10 Water Rights and CAP Transmittal.pdf

Permit-Objection-Response-Decision on Mineral Extraction Permit for Rosemont.pdf

Briefing Notes - Use of Central Arizona Project Water.pdf

From:	Beverley A Everson
To:	Salek Shafiqullah
Subject:	Fw: Transmittal of Documents on Water Rights and CAP Briefing Notes
Date:	06/14/2010 06:02 PM
Attachments:	Transmittal Memo 6-14-10 Water Rights and CAP Transmittal.pdf Permit-Objection-Response-Decision on Mineral Extraction Permit for Rosemont.pdf Briefing Notes - Use of Central Arizona Project Water.pdf

---

FYI

Beverley A. Everson
Forest Geologist
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress Street, 6th Floor
Tucson, AZ. 85701

Voice: 520-388-8428
Fax: 520-388-8305

----- Forwarded by Beverley A Everson/R3/USDAFS on 06/14/2010 06:01 PM -----

Kathy Arnold
<karnold@rosemontcopper.com>

06/14/2010 05:28 PM

To	Beverley Everson <beverson@fs.fed.us>
cc	Tom Furgason <tfurgason@swca.com>, Jamie Sturgess <jsturgess@augustaresource.com>
Subject	Transmittal of Documents on Water Rights and CAP Briefing Notes

Bev -
Attached are the documents Rosemont promised on the Water Rights and decisions made by ADWR. Also attached is a briefing paper on CAP that we thought you might find useful.

Regards,
Kathy

Katherine Ann Arnold, P.E. | Director of Environmental and Regulatory Affairs
Cell: 520.784.1972 | Main: 520.297.7723 | Fax 520.297.7724
karnold@rosemontcopper.com

Rosemont Copper Company
P.O. Box 35130 | Tucson, AZ 85740-5130
3031 West Ina Road | Tucson, AZ 85741 | www.rosemontcopper.com

PLEASE NOTE: : This e-mail message, including any attachments, is for the sole use of the intended recipients and may contain confidential and/or privileged information. Any unauthorized review, use, disclosure or distribution is prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please delete all copies and notify us immediately.

Transmittal Memo 6-14-10 Water Rights and CAP Transmittal.pdf

Permit-Objection-Response-Decision on Mineral Extraction Permit for Rosemont.pdf

Briefing Notes - Use of Central Arizona Project Water.pdf

From:	Beverley A Everson
To:	Faye Fentiman; Andrea W Campbell; Salek Shafiqullah; Keith L Graves; Roger D Congdon; tfurgason@SWCA.com; jsturgess@augustaresource.com; Jeanine Derby; karnold@augustaresource.com
Subject:	Fw: Tuesday meeting to discuss public meeting strategies
Date:	03/06/2008 10:40 AM

The meeting is scheduled for 9:00. Bev

Beverley A. Everson
Forest Geologist
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress Street, 6th Floor
Tucson, AZ. 85701

Voice: 520-388-8428
Fax: 520-388-8305

----- Forwarded by Beverley A Everson/R3/USDAFS on 03/06/2008 10:38 AM -----

Beverley A Everson/R3/USDAFS 03/05/2008 09:19 PM	To	Faye Fentiman/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, Andrea W Campbell/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, Salek Shafiqullah/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, Keith L Graves/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, Roger D Congdon/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, tfurgason@SWCA.com, jsturgess@augustaresource.com, Jeanine Derby/R3/USDAFS, karnold@augustaresource.com
	cc	
	Subject	Tuesday meeting to discuss public meeting strategies

Hi All,

There will be a meeting on Tuesday, March 11 to strategize and plan for the Rosemont public meetings the following week. The meeting will be on the 6th floor of the CNF Supervisor's Office (in 6V6). Please let me know of your availability to attend (Roger, I don't think you'll need to attend, but will let you know if we'd would like to have you try to call in).

Thanks, everyone.

Bev

Beverley A. Everson
Forest Geologist
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress Street, 6th Floor
Tucson, AZ. 85701

Voice: 520-388-8428
Fax: 520-388-8305

From: Beverley A Everson
To: Salek Shafiqullah
Subject: Fw: Unpatented Claim Block
Date: 10/01/2009 09:14 AM

Beverley A. Everson
Forest Geologist
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress Street, 6th Floor
Tucson, AZ. 85701

Voice: 520-388-8428
Fax: 520-388-8305

----- Forwarded by Beverley A Everson/R3/USDAFS on 10/01/2009 09:14 AM -----

"Tom Furgason" <tfurgason@swca.com>

09/30/2009 04:21 PM

To "Kathy Arnold" <karnold@rosemontcopper.com>
cc "Beverley A Everson" <beverson@fs.fed.us>
Subject RE: Unpatented Claim Block

We have it. I'll follow up with her.

Tom

From: Kathy Arnold [mailto:karnold@rosemontcopper.com]
Sent: Wednesday, September 30, 2009 4:17 PM
To: Tom Furgason
Subject: Unpatented Claim Block

Bev is looking for this item – do I need to find and send to her? Or do you have it?

Katherine Arnold, PE | Director of Environmental and Regulatory Affairs
Cell: 520.784.1972 | Main: 520.297.7723 | Fax 520.297.7724
karnold@rosemontcopper.com

Rosemont Copper Company
P.O. Box 35130 | Tucson, AZ 85740-5130
3031 West Ina Road | Tucson, AZ 85741 | www.rosemontcopper.com

PLEASE NOTE: This e-mail message, including any attachments, is for the sole use of the intended recipient(s) and may contain confidential and/or privileged information. Any unauthorized review, use, disclosure or distribution is prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please delete all copies and notify us immediately.

From: Beverley A Everson
To: Salek Shafiqullah
Subject: Fw: Unpatented Claim Block
Date: 10/01/2009 09:01 AM

Beverley A. Everson
Forest Geologist
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress Street, 6th Floor
Tucson, AZ. 85701

Voice: 520-388-8428
Fax: 520-388-8305

----- Forwarded by Beverley A Everson/R3/USDAFS on 10/01/2009 09:00 AM -----

"Tom Furgason" <tfurgason@swca.com>

09/30/2009 04:21 PM

To "Kathy Arnold" <karnold@rosemontcopper.com>
cc "Beverley A Everson" <beverson@fs.fed.us>
Subject RE: Unpatented Claim Block

We have it. I'll follow up with her.

Tom

From: Kathy Arnold [mailto:karnold@rosemontcopper.com]
Sent: Wednesday, September 30, 2009 4:17 PM
To: Tom Furgason
Subject: Unpatented Claim Block

Bev is looking for this item – do I need to find and send to her? Or do you have it?

Katherine Arnold, PE | Director of Environmental and Regulatory Affairs
Cell: 520.784.1972 | Main: 520.297.7723 | Fax 520.297.7724
karnold@rosemontcopper.com

Rosemont Copper Company
P.O. Box 35130 | Tucson, AZ 85740-5130
3031 West Ina Road | Tucson, AZ 85741 | www.rosemontcopper.com

PLEASE NOTE: This e-mail message, including any attachments, is for the sole use of the intended recipient(s) and may contain confidential and/or privileged information. Any unauthorized review, use, disclosure or distribution is prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please delete all copies and notify us immediately.

From:	Melinda D Roth
To:	dkriegel@fs.fed.us; dsebesta@fs.fed.us; sldavis@fs.fed.us; sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us; wkeyes@fs.fed.us; temmett@fs.fed.us; gmckay@fs.fed.us; rlefevre@fs.fed.us; aelek@fs.fed.us; abelauskas@fs.fed.us; ecuriel@fs.fed.us; mfarrell@fs.fed.us; wgillespie@fs.fed.us; ccleblanc@fs.fed.us; seanlockwood@fs.fed.us; ljones02@fs.fed.us; cablair@fs.fed.us; kbrown03@fs.fed.us
Cc:	jrigg@swca.com
Subject:	Fw: Updated Rosemont Mitigation Table
Date:	02/10/2010 04:27 PM
Attachments:	1-22-09 Total Compilation.docx

Here is the mitigation table for your review and input. Follow Jonathan's direction below about coordinating significant changes with Rosemont so we can finalize this document and apply it to the alternatives. Bev has set a due date of next Friday, Feb. 19th. Direct your notes to Bev and me and we will compile them and forward to Jonathan at SWCA. Thanks all.

Mindee Roth
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress, FB42
Tucson, AZ 85701
(520) 388-8319
(520) 396-0715 (cell)
(520) 388-8305 (FAX)

----- Forwarded by Melinda D Roth/R3/USDAFS on 02/10/2010 04:18 PM -----

"Jonathan Rigg" <jrigg@swca.com>

01/22/2010 01:48 PM

To <beverson@fs.fed.us>, "Melinda D Roth" <mroth@fs.fed.us>, <rlaford@fs.fed.us>, <jsturgess@rosemontcopper.com>, <karnold@rosemontcopper.com>

cc "Tom Furgason" <tfurgason@swca.com>

Subject Updated Rosemont Mitigation Table

Good afternoon all,

My apologies on getting this out a bit later than noon- The Rosemont mitigation table has been updated per our meetings over the last few weeks. Please review the table and let me know if there is anything that I missed or deviates significantly from what the group agreed upon. Per our discussions, any mitigation land items have been pulled from their respective resource section (although still identified in the resource's Category 5 subsection) and accumulated into a separate "Off-Site Mitigation Land" section toward the end of the list. These items have not yet been codified due to potential conflicts of which resources the off-site mitigation lands may mitigate (i.e. hunting vs. wildlife preservation), although the ACOE requirements can be codified as a 1. I also copied any monitoring related mitigation measures into a compilation list at the bottom of the list as well. The monitoring compilation list is not intended to be a complete list, just what came up in this table.

I highlighted the measures that need further clarification or editing in the Comment column and the person in charge of the clarification/edit . If these edits, or any others, change the disposition category of the measure or results in a significant change, please correspond with the counterpart at RCC (Kathy and/or Jamie) or Coronado (Bev, Reta, and/or Mindee) to obtain agreement on the updated measure prior to resubmitting. Obtaining the agreement before submitting will help document control and avoid having to create more versions of the table than is necessary.

Other items that have yet to be completely fleshed out are:

- Citing specific laws, regulations, and policies
- Documenting the NEPA reasoning behind a measure not being carried forward
- "Other Resource Benefit" column

If you have any questions, or have a recommendation on how to proceed with the editing, please let me and/or Tom know.

Have a great weekend!

Jonathan Rigg
Environmental Planner
SWCA Environmental Consultants
343 West Franklin Street
Tucson, Arizona
Phone: (520) 325-9194
Fax: (520) 325-2033
Email: jrigg@swca.com

From: Beverley A Everson
To: aelek@fs.fed.us; Charles A Blair; Deborah K Sebesta; dkriegel@fs.fed.us; ecuriel@fs.fed.us; gmckay@fs.fed.us; jrigg@swca.com; kbrown03@fs.fed.us; kellett@fs.fed.us; ljones02@fs.fed.us; Mary M Farrell; Melinda D Roth; mreichard@swca.com; Reta Laford; rlefevre@fs.fed.us; sldavis@fs.fed.us; sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us; temmett@fs.fed.us; tfurgason@swca.com; Walter Keyes; William B Gillespie
Subject: Fw: Updated Rosemont Mitigation Table
Date: 01/24/2010 06:54 PM
Attachments: 1-22-09 Total Compilation.docx

Beverley A. Everson
Forest Geologist
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress Street, 6th Floor
Tucson, AZ. 85701

Voice: 520-388-8428
Fax: 520-388-8305

----- Forwarded by Beverley A Everson/R3/USDAFS on 01/24/2010 06:54 PM -----

"Jonathan Rigg" <jrigg@swca.com>

01/22/2010 01:49 PM

To <beverson@fs.fed.us>, "Melinda D Roth" <mroth@fs.fed.us>, <rlaford@fs.fed.us>, <jsturgess@rosemontcopper.com>, <karnold@rosemontcopper.com>
cc "Tom Furgason" <tfurgason@swca.com>
Subject Updated Rosemont Mitigation Table

Good afternoon all,

My apologies on getting this out a bit later than noon- The Rosemont mitigation table has been updated per our meetings over the last few weeks. Please review the table and let me know if there is anything that I missed or deviates significantly from what the group agreed upon. Per our discussions, any mitigation land items have been pulled from their respective resource section (although still identified in the resource's Category 5 subsection) and accumulated into a separate "Off-Site Mitigation Land" section toward the end of the list. These items have not yet been codified due to potential conflicts of which resources the off-site mitigation lands may mitigate (i.e. hunting vs. wildlife preservation), although the ACOE requirements can be codified as a 1. I also copied any monitoring related mitigation measures into a compilation list at the bottom of the list as well. The monitoring compilation list is not intended to be a complete list, just what came up in this table.

I highlighted the measures that need further clarification or editing in the Comment column and the person in charge of the clarification/edit . If these edits, or any others, change the disposition category of the measure or results in a significant change, please correspond with the counterpart at RCC (Kathy and/or Jamie) or Coronado (Bev, Reta, and/or Mindee) to obtain agreement on the updated measure prior to resubmitting. Obtaining the agreement before submitting will help document control and avoid having to create more versions of the table than is necessary.

Other items that have yet to be completely fleshed out are:

- Citing specific laws, regulations, and policies
- Documenting the NEPA reasoning behind a measure not being carried forward
- "Other Resource Benefit" column

If you have any questions, or have a recommendation on how to proceed with the editing, please let me and/or Tom know.

Have a great weekend!

Jonathan Rigg
Environmental Planner
SWCA Environmental Consultants
343 West Franklin Street
Tucson, Arizona
Phone: (520) 325-9194
Fax: (520) 325-2033
Email: jrigg@swca.com

From: Tom Furgason
To: Salek Shafiqullah
Cc: Terry Chute; Beverley A Everson; Melinda D Roth; Terry Chute; Reta Laford
Subject: FW: Water Resources Technical Review Update
Date: 08/05/2010 04:14 PM

All- below is Dale's status update on water resource reports.

From: Dale Ortman PE [mailto:daleortmanpe@live.com]
Sent: Thursday, August 05, 2010 6:19 AM
To: Tom Furgason; Jonathan Rigg; Melissa Reichard
Subject: Water Resources Technical Review Update

All,

Here is a short update on the status of the technical review for Water Resources:

1. Mine Water Supply Pumping Model (Montgomery): MWH Draft Tech Memo reviewing second round of technical comment & response forwarded to CNF for comment; awaiting CNF comment prior to MWH finalization and forwarding to Rosemont
2. Mine Site Groundwater Model (Montgomery): Issue resolution process in progress; Received incomplete preliminary draft of revised groundwater model report; SRK to review under recently authorized budget
3. Mine Site Groundwater Model (TetraTech): Issue resolution process in progress: TetraTech is submitting individual Tech Memos on parts of the model as they are developed; SRK has reviewed and submitted Tech Review Memos for the two TetraTech memos (Model Framework & Hydraulic Properties) under individual SOW's & Cost Proposals; SRK to start review of Model Construction & Steady State Calibration memo under recently authorized budget; Awaiting submission of TetraTech memos on Transient Calibration and Impacts
4. Davidson Canyon, Seep & Spring Impact (TetraTech): Revised tech memo submitted by TetraTech (expanded content now includes discussion of riparian vegetation in Davidson Canyon); SRK to review revised memo
5. Pit Lake Model (TetraTech): Issue Resolution process in progress: TetraTech to submit revised technical memo for review by SRK & CNF
6. Infiltration Fate & Transport Model (TetraTech): Resolution process in progress: TetraTech to submit revised technical memo for review by SRK & CNF
7. Mine Site Water Management Plan Update (TetraTech): Golder submitted draft Technical Review Memo; CNF review & comment forwarded to Golder for preparation of final Technical Review Memo to be submitted to Rosemont.
8. Site water management plan for "Landform" revision to Barrel-Only Alternative: To be submitted by TetraTech along with final description of revised Barrel-Only Alternative

Regards,

Dale

Dale Ortman PE PLLC
Consulting Engineer

(520) 896-2404 - Arizona Office
(520) 449-7307 - Mobile
(435) 682-2777 - Utah Office

daleortmanpe@live.com

PO Box 1233
Oracle, AZ 85623

From:	Beverley A Everson
To:	Reta Laford; Teresa Ann Ciapusci; John Able; Andrea W Campbell; Jennifer Ruyle; Beverley A Everson; Walter Keyes; Salek Shafiqullah; Debby Kriegel; Keith L Graves; Deborah K Sebesta; Tami Emmett; George McKay; Robert Lefevre; Shane Lyman; Eli Curiel; Christopher C LeBlanc; William B Gillespie; Mary M Farrell; Alan Belauskas; Kendall Brown; Thomas Skinner; Larry Jones; Kendra L Bourgart; Janet Jones; Roxane M Raley; Heidi Schewel; tfurgason@swca.com; mreichard@swc.com; gsoroka@swca.com; kcox@swca.com; rbowers@swca.com; jmacivor@swca.com; Charles A Blair
Subject:	Fw: White Paper for Silver Bell
Date:	08/21/2008 09:12 AM
Attachments:	Silver Bell Information.pdf

FYI, comparison between the proposed Rosemont leaching operation and the Silver Bell operation.

Beverley A. Everson
Forest Geologist
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress Street, 6th Floor
Tucson, AZ. 85701

Voice: 520-388-8428
Fax: 520-388-8305

----- Forwarded by Beverley A Everson/R3/USDAFS on 08/21/2008 09:10 AM -----

Kathy Arnold
<karnold@augustaresource.com>

08/19/2008 07:20 PM

Please respond to
karnold@augustaresource.com

To 'Beverley A Everson' <beverson@fs.fed.us>

cc

Subject White Paper for Silver Bell

Bev –
Lost the whole day, but got this together before I am leaving for home.

I will bring a copy with me tomorrow.

Kathy

Katherine Arnold, PE | Director of Environmental and Regulatory Affairs
Cell: 520.784.1972 | Main: 520.297.7723 | Fax 520.297.7724
karnold@augustaresource.com

ROSEMONT COPPER

Rosemont Copper Company
P.O. Box 35130 | Tucson, AZ 85740-5130
3031 West Ina Road | Tucson, AZ 85741 | www.rosemontcopper.com

PLEASE NOTE: This e-mail message, including any attachments, is for the sole use of the intended recipient(s) and may contain confidential and/or privileged information. Any unauthorized review, use, disclosure or distribution is prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please delete all copies and notify us immediately.

Silver Bell Information.pdf

From: Beverley A Everson
To: Reta Laford; Teresa Ann Ciapusci; John Able; Andrea W Campbell; Jennifer Ruyle; Beverley A Everson; Walter Keyes; Salek Shafiqullah; Debby Kriegel; Keith L Graves; Deborah K Sebesta; Tami Emmett; George McKay; Robert Lefevre; Shane Lyman; Eli Curiel; Christopher C LeBlanc; William B Gillespie; Mary M Farrell; Alan Belauskas; Kendall Brown; Thomas Skinner; Larry Jones; Kendra L Bourgart; Janet Jones; Roxane M Raley; Heidi Schewel; tfurgason@swca.com; mreichard@swc.com; gsoroka@swca.com; kcox@swca.com; rbowers@swca.com; jmacivor@swca.com; Charles A Blair
Subject: Fw: White Papers
Date: 08/22/2008 02:04 PM

FYI, white papers on the Rosemont field trips.

Beverley A. Everson
Forest Geologist
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress Street, 6th Floor
Tucson, AZ. 85701

Voice: 520-388-8428
Fax: 520-388-8305

----- Forwarded by Beverley A Everson/R3/USDAFS on 08/22/2008 02:02 PM -----

Kathy Arnold
<karnold@augustaresource.com>

08/21/2008 05:01 PM

Please respond to
karnold@augustaresource.com

To 'Beverley A Everson' <beverson@fs.fed.us>
cc
Subject White Papers

Bev –
Here are the white papers I owe you, the one for Tyrone is pretty thin, and the one for Rosemont does not have the slides you saw. We are reluctant to use those because they are interpretive and have not been published anywhere yet but I did include the ones from the latest 43-101. Please let me know if you need anything else.

Cheers!
Kathy

Katherine Arnold, PE | Director of Environmental and Regulatory Affairs
Cell: 520.784.1972 | Main: 520.297.7723 | Fax 520.297.7724
karnold@augustaresource.com

Rosemont Copper Company
P.O. Box 35130 | Tucson, AZ 85740-5130
3031 West Ina Road | Tucson, AZ 85741 | www.rosemontcopper.com

PLEASE NOTE: This e-mail message, including any attachments, is for the sole use of the intended recipient(s) and may contain confidential and/or privileged information. Any unauthorized review, use, disclosure or distribution is prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please delete all copies and notify us immediately.

Carlota Copper Company.pdf BHP San Manuel.pdf Rosemont Tour Information.pdf Tyrone Information.pdf

From: Melinda D Roth
To: brocious@base.sao.arizona.edu; cbeck@azdot.gov; Cindy_Alvarez@blm.gov; daniel_moore@blm.gov; dt1@azdeq.gov; David_Jacobs@azag.gov; falco@cfa.harvard.edu; gfleming@asmi.az.gov; jmarques@ci.sahuarita.az.us; jmtannler@azwater.gov; julia.fonseca@pima.gov; jwindes@azgfd.gov; karen.howe@tonation-nsn.gov; lagrignano@azwater.gov; lee.allison@azgs.az.gov; Leslie.Ethen@tucsonaz.gov; LSwartzbaugh@asmi.az.gov; madan.singh@mines.az.gov; mark.harting@aztucs.ang.af.mil; Marjorie.E.Blaine@usace.army.mil; nicole.ewing-gavin@tucsonaz.gov; nicole.fyffe@pima.gov; ohenderson@ci.sahuarita.az.us; rcasavant@azstateparks.gov; rsejkora@azstateparks.gov; stahle@ci.sahuarita.az.us; TEmery@azdot.gov; Teresa Ann Ciapusci
Cc: dkriegel@fs.fed.us; dsebesta@fs.fed.us; sldavis@fs.fed.us; sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us; wkeyes@fs.fed.us; hschewel@fs.fed.us; temmett@fs.fed.us; gmckay@fs.fed.us; rlefevre@fs.fed.us; aelek@fs.fed.us; abelauskas@fs.fed.us; ecuriel@fs.fed.us; mfarrell@fs.fed.us; wgillespie@fs.fed.us; ccleblanc@fs.fed.us; seanlockwood@fs.fed.us; ljones02@fs.fed.us; cablair@fs.fed.us; Beverley A Everson; pdl r3 coronado flt@FSNOTES; tfurgason@swca.com; cbellavia@swca.com; jrigg@swca.com; Melinda D Roth
Subject: Fw:Rosemont Socio-Economic Presentation June 30th 9:30-11:00
Date: 06/24/2010 01:22 PM
Attachments: Power Vita.pdf

Cooperating agencies and ID Team, This is a special topic and presentation at Wednesday's Core IDT meeting that you are invited to. Call me if you have questions. To be sure we have enough space, please drop me an email by Tuesday if you (and others from your agency) plan to attend. Thanks.

Mindee Roth
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress, FB42
Tucson, AZ 85701
(520) 388-8319
(520) 396-0715 (cell)
(520) 388-8305 (FAX)

----- Forwarded by Melinda D Roth/R3/USDAFS on 06/24/2010 01:16 PM -----

Reta Laford/R3/USDAFS
06/24/2010 08:44 AM

To Melinda D Roth/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES
cc
Subject RSVP, Socio-Economic Presentation June 30th 9:30-11:00

RSVP. You are cordially invited to a socio-economic presentation by Thomas Michael Power's on Wednesday, June 30 from 9:30 to 11:00. The presentation will be held in the Federal Building at 300 W Congress Street, Room 4B.

Information about Thomas Powers:
Power Consulting has been applying the analytical tools of Natural Resource Economics and Regional Economics to public policy issues for almost 40 years. Water, energy, and environmental issues are intertwined in ways that required new approaches to regulation. Dr. Power, a Professor of Economics at The University of Montana and Chairman of the Economics Department for 30 years, focused his research and publications on these issues. Power Consulting has stayed focused on Natural

Resource Economics and the intersection between natural resources and regional economic vitality. We focus on energy, mineral, water, land, and environmental resources, their efficient use, and the ways their use affects local economic vitality and well being.

Reta Laford
Acting Forest Supervisor
Coronado National Forest
Phone: 520-388-8307

From:	Beverley A Everson
To:	abelauskas@fs.fed.us; aelek@fs.fed.us; cablair@fs.fed.us; dkriegel@fs.fed.us; dsebesta@fs.fed.us; ecuriel@fs.fed.us; gmckay@fs.fed.us; hschewel@fs.fed.us; Jeremy J Sautter; ljones02@fs.fed.us; Melinda D Roth; mfarrell@fs.fed.us; mreichard@swca.com; rlaford@fs.fed.us; rlefevre@fs.fed.us; seanlockwood@fs.fed.us; sldavis@fs.fed.us; sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us; temmett@fs.fed.us; tfurgason@swca.com; tjchute@msn.com; Walter Keyes; William B Gillespie; Jeremy J Sautter; tjchute@msn.com
Subject:	FYI - another document concerning team identified information needs (landforming)
Date:	12/17/2010 03:56 PM

Due to the large size of this document, it is posted on the J Drive, as follows:

J/fsfiles/fstemp/Rosemont/TTechMemos

The document is internal Rosemont correspondence (a memo to file) regarding landforming.

Bev

Beverley A. Everson
Forest Geologist
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress Street, 6th Floor
Tucson, AZ. 85701

Voice: 520-388-8428
Fax: 520-388-8305

From:	Beverley A Everson
To:	Beverley A Everson
Cc:	abelauskas@fs.fed.us; aelek@fs.fed.us; dkriegel@fs.fed.us; dsebesta@fs.fed.us; ecuriel@fs.fed.us; gmckay@fs.fed.us; jable@fs.fed.us; kbrown03@fs.fed.us; kellett@fs.fed.us; ljones02@fs.fed.us; Mary M Farrell; Melinda D Roth; mreichard@swca.com; rlefevre@fs.fed.us; sldavis@fs.fed.us; sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us; Tami Emmett; tfurgason@swca.com; Walter Keyes; William B Gillespie
Subject:	FYI, letter to Sec. Vilsack from the Pima County Administrator
Date:	09/18/2009 01:54 PM

OGC is WO on the Consti. abuse issue.

Bev

Beverley A. Everson
Forest Geologist
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress Street, 6th Floor
Tucson, AZ. 85701

Voice: 520-388-8428
Fax: 520-388-8305

From:	Beverley A Everson
To:	Beverley A Everson
Cc:	aelek@fs.fed.us; Deborah K Sebesta; dkriegel@fs.fed.us; ecuriel@fs.fed.us; gmckay@fs.fed.us; kbrown03@fs.fed.us; kellett@fs.fed.us; ljones02@fs.fed.us; Mary M Farrell; Melinda D Roth; mreichard@swca.com; rlefevre@fs.fed.us; sldavis@fs.fed.us; sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us; temmett@fs.fed.us; Walter Keyes; William B Gillespie
Subject:	FYI, to all IDT - meeting tomorrow to compile comments on DEIS
Date:	11/02/2009 04:04 PM

There will be a meeting tomorrow between Tom Furgason and Mindee and I (and possibly Reta) to compile all of the comments on the DEIS. Your participation in the meeting would be helpful, and you're all invited to join if you have an interest. The meeting starts at 9:30 in 4B, and will last most of the day.

Thanks for everyone's hard work in the reviews.

Bev

Beverley A. Everson
Forest Geologist
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress Street, 6th Floor
Tucson, AZ. 85701

Voice: 520-388-8428
Fax: 520-388-8305

From:	Media Center Tucson
To:	Dale Ortman PE; Salek Shafiqullah - USFS; Roger D Congdon; Beverley A Everson; Stone, Claudia; Vladimir Ugorets; Larry Cope; Mike Sieber; David Krizek; Tom Furgason; Melissa Reichard; Kathy Arnold; jsturgess@rosemontcopper.com
Subject:	GoToMeeting Invitation - Meet Now
Date:	03/17/2010 02:01 PM

---

1. Please join my meeting.
https://www2.gotomeeting.com/join/411544386

2. Use your microphone and speakers (VoIP) - a headset is recommended. Or, call in using your telephone.

Dial 218-844-4929
Access Code: 411-544-386
Audio PIN: Shown after joining the meeting

Meeting ID: 411-544-386

GoToMeeting®
Online Meetings Made Easy™

From:	Mike Gutierrez
To:	beverson@fs.fed.us; daleortmanpe@live.com; gregory.p.wittman@mwhglobal.com; ken.esposito@mwhglobal.com; rebecca.a.miller@mwhglobal.com; sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us; toby.leeson@mwhglobal.com; tfurgason@swca.com; rcongdon@fs.fed.us; mreichard@swca.com
Subject:	GoToMeeting Invitation - Meet Now
Date:	03/17/2009 12:36 PM

---

1. Please join my meeting.
https://www.gotomeeting.com/join/932257421

2. Use your microphone and speakers (VoIP) - a headset is recommended. Or, call in using your telephone.

Dial 646-558-2100
Access Code: 932-257-421
Audio PIN: Shown after joining the meeting

Meeting ID: 932-257-421

GoToMeeting®
Online Meetings Made Easy™

From:	Dale Ortman PE
To:	'Kathy Arnold'
Cc:	'Tom Furgason'; 'Salek Shafiqullah'; 'Beverley A Everson'
Subject:	Green Valley Wellfield Information Request
Date:	02/06/2010 10:45 AM
Attachments:	Wellfield Info Request Fig.pdf ADWR Green Valley Subsidence Fig - reduced.pdf

---

Kathy,

The 30 April 2009 Montgomery report on the water supply pumping model provides information on 2006 groundwater withdrawal for FICO, mining (Asarco & FMI), and public/recreation use. The attached figure from the Montgomery report indicates several FICO wellfields but does not show similar information for the mining or public/recreation uses. However, the text of the Montgomery report describes the general location of the mining wellfields. It would be very helpful for SWCA to map this information relative to the attached ADWR depiction of the Green Valley Subsidence Feature for inclusion in the DEIS. On the assumption that Montgomery has this information in their files, could they provide the following:

1. 2006 withdrawal for FICO Wellfield "A"
2. 2006 withdrawal for FICO Wellfield "B"
3. Location of Asarco wellfield
4. Location of FMI wellfield
5. If possible, it would be useful to also locate the Public/Recreation wellfields, but these may be too dispersed to depict and, as this is a relatively small part of the total withdrawal, the location is not vital to the description.

Please let me know if Montgomery can supply this information, else we will need to develop it.

Thanks for your help with this.

Dale

_____

Dale Ortman PE PLLC
Consulting Engineer

(520) 896-2404 - Arizona Office
(520) 449-7307 - Mobile
(435) 682-2777 - Utah Office

daleortmanpe@live.com

PO Box 1233
Oracle, AZ 85623

From:	Tom Furgason
Sent By:	rosemonteis
To:	Kevin Serrato; Dale Ortman; Beverley Everson; Salek Shafiqullah; Mindee Roth; Chris Garrett
Cc:	Charles Coyle; Melissa Reichard; Ken Houser
Subject:	Groundwater Flow Modeling Conducted for Simulation of Rosemont Pit Dewatering...
Date:	10/30/2009 02:36 PM

Bev and Salek,

We just received the long awaited copy of Montgomery and Associates Groundwater Flow Modeling Conducted for Simulation of Rosemont Pit Dewatering and Post Closure, Rosemont Project, Pima County, Arizona. I have placed a copy on WebEx for the teams use (and on SWCA's internal r: drive) under the Team Working/Resources/Water folder. Here's the link: <https://rosemonteis.webexone.com/r.asp?a=5&id=157575> .

Two hard copies were on their way to the Coronado and Melissa has a hard copy available for our specialists use (and one for the AR). Have a good weekend.

Tom

From:	Dale Ortman PE
To:	'Roger D Congdon'; 'Salek Shafiqullah'; 'Vladimir Ugorets'; 'Larry Cope'; 'Mike Sieber '; 'Stone, Claudia'; 'Hale Barter'; 'Jonathan Whittier'; 'Grady O'Brien - TetraTech'
Cc:	'Tom Furgason'; 'Melissa Reichard'
Subject:	Groundwater Model Conference Call Draft Meeting Notes - 4/12 & 4/26
Date:	04/28/2010 07:30 PM
Attachments:	20100412_Hydro mtg.docx 20100426_Hydro mtg.docx

Attached are the draft meeting notes for the groundwater conference calls of 12 and 26 April; please review.

Dale

_____

Dale Ortman PE PLLC
Consulting Engineer

(520) 896-2404 - Arizona Office
(520) 449-7307 - Mobile
(435) 682-2777 - Utah Office

daleortmanpe@live.com

PO Box 1233
Oracle, AZ 85623

From: Larry Jones
To: gsoroka@swca.com
Cc: Richard A Gerhart; Deborah K Sebesta
Subject: habitat types in rosemont
Date: 02/23/2010 02:31 PM

Hey Geoff--

Sorry to do this to you, but I'm afraid I've gotten hung up on vegetation terminology, and what I am using in the Migratory bird report is in the table below, shown with a crosswalk with other terminology. But what I have in the "this report" column seems to work well for me. PIF nomenclature is pretty lame (and wrong, in my book) and even Brown has some shortcomings...actually the UA terminology seems pretty good. Anyway, this is what I am currently using, and it seems like it should work for all of our bio reports. Hopefully the fact we are considering all bird species in PIF (2006) and those in the Migratory Nongame Birds of Management Concern in the United States (FWS 1995) that potentially occur in the action area will show we are covering the bases, regardless of who calls what which.

This Report	Brown (1994)	PIF (2006)	UA (1977)	Comments
Riparian	Unclear, but within Warm-Temperate and/or Tropical-Subtropical Wetlands	Riparian	Riparian	Terminology and definitions highly varied, so we remained conservative. See text for more discussion
Madrean Encinal Woodland	Madrean Evergreen Woodland (includes pine/oak woodland)	Pine/Oak Woodland (in part) and Pinyon-Juniper	Woodland	Our term shows that we only have oak (encinal) woodlands, which include junipers, but not pines
Semidesert Grassland	Semidesert Grassland	Desert Grassland and Chihuahuan Desertscrub	Grassland	The grassland portions of the area are not in desert habitat (too much rain to qualify as desert)
Sonoran Desertscrub	Sonoran Desertscrub	Chihuahuan Desertscrub	N/A	No Chihuahuan Desertscrub present;

				this type downstream, so not represented in UA (1977)
Wetlands and aquatic habitats	Warm temperate wetlands (vegetation, not water)	Riparian	N/A	Springs and small artificial waters (e.g., cattle tanks) and vegetation of the immediate surroundings
Physical Features	N/A	Cliff/Rock	Limestone	Physical features includes rockslides, cliffs, mines, and other physical features

Larry Jones
Wildlife, Fish, and Rare Plants
Coronado National Forest
300 W Congress
Tucson, AZ 85701

520-388-8375
ljones02@fs.fed.us

From:	Beverley A Everson
To:	Beverley A Everson
Cc:	abelauskas@fs.fed.us; aelek@fs.fed.us; cablair@fs.fed.us; ccleblanc@fs.fed.us; dkriegel@fs.fed.us; dsebesta@fs.fed.us; ecuriel@fs.fed.us; gmckay@fs.fed.us; hschewel@fs.fed.us; Kendall Brown; ljones02@fs.fed.us; Melinda D Roth; mfarrell@fs.fed.us; mreichard@swca.com; rlaford@fs.fed.us; rlefevre@fs.fed.us; seanlockwood@fs.fed.us; sldavis@fs.fed.us; sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us; temmett@fs.fed.us; tfurgason@swca.com; Walter Keyes; wgillespie@fs.fed.us
Subject:	Hard copy of Feb. 15 DEIS
Date:	04/15/2010 04:42 PM

I'll be on leave on Friday and Monday, but will leave the copy I have on my desk. You are welcome to borrow it for a couple of hours or overnight. Please leave a note saying you have it if you borrow it.

Beverley A. Everson
Forest Geologist
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress Street, 6th Floor
Tucson, AZ. 85701

Voice: 520-388-8428
Fax: 520-388-8305

From:	Reta Laford
To:	Reta Laford
Cc:	aelek@fs.fed.us; Beverley A Everson; Charles A Blair; Deborah K Sebesta; dkriegel@fs.fed.us; ecuriel@fs.fed.us; gmckay@fs.fed.us; jrigg@swca.com; kbrown03@fs.fed.us; kellett@fs.fed.us; ljones02@fs.fed.us; Mary M Farrell; Melinda D Roth; mreichard@swca.com; rlefevre@fs.fed.us; sldavis@fs.fed.us; sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us; temmett@fs.fed.us; tfurgason@swca.com; Walter Keyes; William B Gillespie
Subject:	Hardcopy of DEIS available to borrow in Reta's office
Date:	01/19/2010 12:16 AM

I have a copy of the Rosemont Copper Project DEIS on the table in my office. It may be borrowed during work hours this week. I will need it back for the night shift though. Thx.

Reta Laford, Deputy Forest Supervisor

USDA Forest Service, Coronado National Forest
300 W Congress Street, Tucson, AZ 85701

Phone: 520-388-8307 (office), 505-452-7557 (cell)
Fax: 520-388-8305
Email: rlaford@fs.fed.us

From:	Beverley A Everson
To:	Beverley A Everson
Cc:	aelek@fs.fed.us; Deborah K Sebesta; dkriegel@fs.fed.us; ecuriel@fs.fed.us; gmckay@fs.fed.us; kbrown03@fs.fed.us; kellett@fs.fed.us; ljones02@fs.fed.us; Mary M Farrell; Melinda D Roth; mreichard@swca.com; rlefevre@fs.fed.us; sldavis@fs.fed.us; sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us; temmett@fs.fed.us; tfurgason@swca.com; Walter Keyes; William B Gillespie
Subject:	Head's up - DEIS review and overtime (we will be receiving DEIS Friday, and need to review by Jan. 22)
Date:	01/13/2010 05:32 PM

SWCA will be submitting the DEIS for our review by COB this Friday, Jan. 15. **Review and comments on the DEIS will be due from the all extended IDT by Friday Jan. 22.**

Up to 20 hours of overtime for this work has been authorized for this pay period and the next pay period (pp. 1 and 2). Please let Mindee know if you are going to need overtime, or comp. time, and please specify which you need.

Thanks.

Bev

Beverley A. Everson
Forest Geologist
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress Street, 6th Floor
Tucson, AZ. 85701

Voice: 520-388-8428
Fax: 520-388-8305

From:	Larry Jones
To:	Deborah K Sebesta; Richard A Gerhart; Beverley A Everson; Melinda D Roth; mima_falk@fws.gov; sherry_barrett@fws.gov; tfurgason@swca.com; gsoroka@swca.com; kkertell@swca.com; Bobbi L Barrera; Charles B McDonald
Subject:	Hexalectris colemanii described
Date:	03/04/2010 01:29 PM
Attachments:	Kennedy and Watson 2010.pdf

Folks--

As mentioned earlier, the orchid we have been talking about in the Rosemont area has been formally described (*Hexalectris revoluta* var. *colemanii* to *H. colemanii* full species status). I'm attaching the description. I don't know what FWS has in store for this taxon--it is one of the 67 species (as the variety) moving forward through the process. It is (as the "former" species) on the Regional Forester's Sensitive Species list.

Kennedy and Watson 2010.pdf

Larry Jones
Wildlife, Fish, and Rare Plants
Coronado National Forest
300 W Congress
Tucson, AZ 85701

520-388-8375
ljones02@fs.fed.us

From: Suzanne Griset
To: sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us
Subject: Historical Tucson reference
Date: 04/25/2008 11:53 AM

Salek:

I'm the archaeologist that was at the Tuesday meetings. We talked a bit about historic Tucson and I told you I'd send you a good general reference - here it is!

Ayres, James E.

1984 The Anglo Period in Archaeological and Historical Perspective. *The Kiva* 49(3–4):225–232.

It was nice meeting you - I learned a lot about hydrological concerns!

Suzanne

From:	Salek Shafiqullah
To:	Beverley A Everson
Cc:	'Melissa Reichard'
Subject:	Horst Landforming report Transmittal
Date:	05/27/2010 09:50 AM

Hello Bev,
Melissa was over at the SO yesterday and hand delivered 2 copies of the Horst landforming report to be forwarded to you. I placed them in your mailbox on the 6th floor.

Salek Shafiqullah, Hydrologist
Coronado National Forest
520-388-8377

From:	Dale Ortman PE
To:	'Tom Furgason'; 'Melissa Reichard'; 'Debby Kriegel'; 'Salek Shafiqullah - USFS '; 'Beverley A Everson'; 'Melinda D Roth'; Rochelle Dresser
Subject:	Horst Schor Response to Rosemont Landform Constraints - DRAFT
Date:	04/16/2010 06:30 AM
Attachments:	DRAFT ROSEMONT CONSTRAINT LIST RESPONSE OF 3-25-10.doc

---

All,

Attached is the draft of Horst Schor's professional opinion responses to the landform design comments and constraints posed by Rosemont. This was not included in Horst's draft of the final landform report and I presume will be submitted as a separate document.

Regards,

Dale

_____

Dale Ortman PE PLLC
Consulting Engineer

(520) 896-2404 - Arizona Office
(520) 449-7307 - Mobile
(435) 682-2777 - Utah Office

daleortmanpe@live.com

PO Box 1233
Oracle, AZ 85623

From:	Beverley A Everson
To:	Beverley A Everson
Cc:	abelauskas@fs.fed.us; aelek@fs.fed.us; dkriegel@fs.fed.us; dsebesta@fs.fed.us; ecuriel@fs.fed.us; gmckay@fs.fed.us; jable@fs.fed.us; kbrown03@fs.fed.us; kellett@fs.fed.us; ljones02@fs.fed.us; Mary M Farrell; Melinda D Roth; mreichard@swca.com; rlefevre@fs.fed.us; sldavis@fs.fed.us; sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us; temmett@fs.fed.us; tfurgason@fs.fed.us; Walter Keyes; wgillespie@fs.fed.us
Subject:	I had a question about whether or not there is an IDT meeting tomorrow. There is none scheduled.
Date:	08/18/2009 02:48 PM

Beverley A. Everson
Forest Geologist
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress Street, 6th Floor
Tucson, AZ. 85701

Voice: 520-388-8428
Fax: 520-388-8305

From:	Beverley A Everson
To:	Beverley A Everson
Cc:	aelek@fs.fed.us; Charles A Blair; Deborah K Sebesta; dkriegel@fs.fed.us; ecuriel@fs.fed.us; gmckay@fs.fed.us; jrigg@swca.com; kbrown03@fs.fed.us; kellett@fs.fed.us; ljones02@fs.fed.us; Mary M Farrell; Melinda D Roth; mreichard@swca.com; Reta Laford; rlefevre@fs.fed.us; sldavis@fs.fed.us; sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us; temmett@fs.fed.us; tfurgason@swca.com; Walter Keyes; William B Gillespie
Subject:	IDT Meeting Jan. 27 - half day in 6V6
Date:	01/22/2010 03:07 PM

Please plan on meeting from 9:00 to 12:00 for a project review and update. Extended team is optional, but as always, welcome.

Beverley A. Everson
Forest Geologist
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress Street, 6th Floor
Tucson, AZ. 85701

Voice: 520-388-8428
Fax: 520-388-8305

From:	Beverley A Everson
To:	Beverley A Everson
Cc:	aelek@fs.fed.us; Deborah K Sebesta; dkriegel@fs.fed.us; ecuriel@fs.fed.us; gmckay@fs.fed.us; kbrown03@fs.fed.us; kellett@fs.fed.us; ljones02@fs.fed.us; Mary M Farrell; Melinda D Roth; mreichard@swca.com; rlefevre@fs.fed.us; sldavis@fs.fed.us; sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us; temmett@fs.fed.us; Walter Keyes; William B Gillespie
Subject:	IDT meeting on the 18th cancelled, but core and extended have homework due...
Date:	11/16/2009 04:50 PM

---

900 a.m., Dec. 2. Please use Wednesday to work on this assignment

Tom Furgason is sending out the table of mitigation that the team developed a few months ago, and a link to the latest summary of mitigation in Chapter 2 of the DEIS. Please look at both these documents and prepare a list of all mitigation that you believe should be included, primarily for your resource area, but you can provide input for other resource areas as well.

I requesting that a few team members take the lead in gathering mitigation from everyone else. They are as follows, with the areas they're overseeing listed:

Bob Lefevre: Air Resources (p. 4 and 5 of Chapter 2), Water Resources and Sediment (p. 11 and 12)

Tami Emmett: Grazing, Land Use, Night Skies (p. 5 and 7) and Transportation (p. 9 and 10)

Alan Belauskas: Emergency Management, Spill Control and Fire (p. 5 - 7), Noise and Vibration and Public Health and Safety (p. 7 and 8).

Larry Jones: Riparian (p. 8 and 9), Wildlife and Vegetation (p. 14 and 15)

Debby Kriegel: Visual Resources (p. 14) and Reclamation (p. 12 -14, but not including financial Assurance)

I suggest that Bob, Tami, Alan, Larry and Debby make contact with the team members whose input you're overseeing as soon as possible. A lot of people will be taking leave here and there between now and Dec. 2. Everyone, please talk with and enlist help on this assignment from SWCA specialists and cooperating agency colleagues.

I will be on leave Tuesday thru Thursday of this week, but will be available on my cell phone at 520.444.4605 for questions. Mindee can also help you.

Thanks for your hard work on this.

Bev

Beverley A. Everson
Forest Geologist
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress Street, 6th Floor
Tucson, AZ. 85701

Voice: 520-388-8428
Fax: 520-388-8305

From:	Beverley A Everson
To:	Beverley A Everson
Cc:	Andrea W Campbell; Arthur S Elek; ccoyle@swca.com; Christopher C LeBlanc; Debby Kriegel; Deborah K Sebesta; Eli Curiel; George McKay; Heidi Schewel; John Able; Kendall Brown; Kent C Ellett; Larry Jones; Marc Kaplan; Mary M Farrell; mreichard@SWCA.com; Reta Laford; Robert Lefevre; S@FSNOTES; Salek Shafiqullah; Sarah L Davis; Tami Emmett; tfurgason@swca.com; Walter Keyes; William B Gillespie
Subject:	IDT Meeting on Wednesday
Date:	05/18/2009 06:07 PM

This is to confirm that the core team will be meeting on Wednesday, from 9:00 to 4:30. We'll be meeting in 6V6. We will be doing further brainstorming on alternative development in the morning, and will spend the afternoon finalizing draft alternatives and mitigation.

Extended team members are welcome to attend.

Beverley A. Everson
Forest Geologist
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress Street, 6th Floor
Tucson, AZ. 85701

Voice: 520-388-8428
Fax: 520-388-8305

From:	Beverley A Everson
To:	Beverley A Everson
Cc:	abelauskas@fs.fed.us; aelek@fs.fed.us; cablair@fs.fed.us; ccleblanc@fs.fed.us; dkriegel@fs.fed.us; dsebesta@fs.fed.us; ecuriel@fs.fed.us; gmckay@fs.fed.us; hschewel@fs.fed.us; Jeremy J Sautter; Kendall Brown; ljones02@fs.fed.us; Melinda D Roth; mfarrell@fs.fed.us; mreichard@swca.com; rlaford@fs.fed.us; rlefevre@fs.fed.us; seanlockwood@fs.fed.us; sldavis@fs.fed.us; sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us; temmett@fs.fed.us; tfurgason@swca.com; Walter Keyes; William B Gillespie; Jeremy J Sautter; tjchute@msn.com
Subject:	IDT meeting scheduling - NOTE REMINDER of EXTENDED IDT MEETING JULY 21
Date:	07/12/2010 05:56 PM

RCC Team,

Please continue to work on review of new Affected Environment sections and other team work in lieu of a core team meeting this week. Next week's extended team meeting will include a presentation on dark skies. Please plan on a 9:00 to 12:00 meeting on that day (July 21), in 6V6. See you there.

Bev

Beverley A. Everson
Forest Geologist
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress Street, 6th Floor
Tucson, AZ. 85701

Voice: 520-388-8428
Fax: 520-388-8305

From:	Beverley A Everson
To:	Beverley A Everson
Cc:	aelek@fs.fed.us; Deborah K Sebesta; dkriegel@fs.fed.us; ecuriel@fs.fed.us; gmckay@fs.fed.us; kbrown03@fs.fed.us; kellett@fs.fed.us; ljones02@fs.fed.us; Mary M Farrell; rlefevre@fs.fed.us; sldavis@fs.fed.us; sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us; temmett@fs.fed.us; tfurgason@swca.com; Walter Keyes; William B Gillespie
Subject:	IDT meeting scheduling, extended team meeting rescheduled for March 17
Date:	03/02/2010 12:47 PM

There is no IDT meeting tomorrow or next week. Please use the time that we are not meeting to complete other work on the EIS analysis.

Note that the extended IDT has been rescheduled from March 10 to March 17. The meeting will be in 6V6.

Bev

Beverley A. Everson
Forest Geologist
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress Street, 6th Floor
Tucson, AZ. 85701

Voice: 520-388-8428
Fax: 520-388-8305

From:	Beverley A Everson
To:	Beverley A Everson
Cc:	Alan Belauskas; Andrea W Campbell; Arthur S Elek; ccoyle@swca.com; Christopher C LeBlanc; Debby Kriegel; Deborah K Sebesta; Eli Curiel; George McKay; Heidi Schewel; Janet Jones; John Able; Keith L Graves; Kendall Brown; Kent C Ellett; Larry Jones; Mary M Farrell; mreichard@SWCA.com; Reta Laford; Robert Lefevre; Salek Shafiqullah; Sarah L Davis; Tami Emmett; Teresa Ann Ciapusci; tfurgason@swca.com; Walter Keyes; William B Gillespie
Subject:	IDT meeting scheduling
Date:	05/04/2009 02:19 PM

We will not be meeting this Wednesday, however we will be meeting on the 13th, in 4B, 9:00 to 4:30. The meeting on the 13th will include a presentation by Rosemont concerning their development of alternatives, alternative components, and mitigation. It will be a refinement of their presentation in the Arpil 22 meeting. Following that presentation, we will review Rosemont recommendations and refine the alternatives and mitigations we previously formulated as a team.

I have some homework for a few team members, as follows:

Bill and Mary - one of the mitigations we came up with as a team in our April 8 was relocating the tailings around archeological sites. Can you please tell me what sites you had in mind?

George and Tami - another idea that came up in the April 8 IDT meeting was re-establishing land ownershi boundaries after completion of the operation. Can you clarify what you mean by this? Also, can you tell me what the acreage limitation is for a small tract sale?

Thank you!

Bev

Beverley A. Everson
Forest Geologist
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress Street, 6th Floor
Tucson, AZ. 85701

Voice: 520-388-8428
Fax: 520-388-8305

From: Beverley A Everson
To: abelauskas@fs.fed.us; aelek@fs.fed.us; cablair@fs.fed.us; ccleblanc@fs.fed.us; dkriegel@fs.fed.us; dsebesta@fs.fed.us; ecuriel@fs.fed.us; gmckay@fs.fed.us; hschewel@fs.fed.us; Kendall Brown; ljones02@fs.fed.us; Melinda D Roth; mfarrell@fs.fed.us; mreichard@swca.com; rlaford@fs.fed.us; rlefevre@fs.fed.us; seanlockwood@fs.fed.us; sldavis@fs.fed.us; sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us; temmett@fs.fed.us; tfurgason@swca.com; Walter Keyes; William B Gillespie; Jeremy J Sautter
Subject: IDT meeting tomorrow and reminder of economics talk
Date: 06/29/2010 02:37 PM
Attachments: Power Vita.pdf

Please see Mindee's message below concerning the socio-economic talk tomorrow. Core team please plan on a short discussion of the current Scholefield Alternative footprint and the latest configuration on the Barrel landforming design. As always, extended team members are encouraged to participate if you can.

Thank you!

Bev

Beverley A. Everson
Forest Geologist
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress Street, 6th Floor
Tucson, AZ. 85701

Voice: 520-388-8428
Fax: 520-388-8305

----- Forwarded by Beverley A Everson/R3/USDAFS on 06/29/2010 02:34 PM -----

Melinda D Roth/R3/USDAFS

06/24/2010 01:22 PM

To brocious@base.sao.arizona.edu, cbeck@azdot.gov, Cindy_Alvarez@blm.gov, daniel_moore@blm.gov, dt1@azdeq.gov, David_Jacobs@azag.gov, falco@cfa.harvard.edu, gfleming@asmi.az.gov, jmarques@ci.sahuarita.az.us, jmtannler@azwater.gov, julia.fonseca@pima.gov, jwindes@azgfd.gov, karen.howe@tonation-nsn.gov, lagrignano@azwater.gov, lee.allison@azgs.az.gov, Leslie.Ethen@tucsonaz.gov, LSwartzbaugh@asmi.az.gov, madan.singh@mines.az.gov, mark.harting@aztucs.ang.af.mil, Marjorie.E.Blaine@usace.army.mil, nicole.ewing-gavin@tucsonaz.gov, nicole.fyffe@pima.gov, ohenderson@ci.sahuarita.az.us, rcasavant@azstateparks.gov, rsejkora@azstateparks.gov, stahle@ci.sahuarita.az.us, TEmery@azdot.gov, Teresa Ann Ciapusci/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES

cc dkriegel@fs.fed.us, dsebesta@fs.fed.us, sldavis@fs.fed.us, sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us, wkeyes@fs.fed.us, hschewel@fs.fed.us, temmett@fs.fed.us, gmckay@fs.fed.us, rlefevre@fs.fed.us, aelek@fs.fed.us, abelauskas@fs.fed.us, ecuriel@fs.fed.us, mfarrell@fs.fed.us, wgillespie@fs.fed.us, ccleblanc@fs.fed.us, seanlockwood@fs.fed.us, ljones02@fs.fed.us, cablair@fs.fed.us, Beverley A Everson/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, pdl r3 coronado flt@FSNOTES, tfurgason@swca.com, cbellavia@swca.com, jrigg@swca.com, Melinda D Roth/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES

Subject Fw:Rosemont Socio-Economic Presentation June 30th 9:30-11:00

Cooperating agencies and ID Team, This is a special topic and presentation at Wednesday's Core IDT meeting that you are invited to. Call me if you have questions. To be sure we have enough space, please drop me an email by Tuesday if you (and others from your agency) plan to attend. Thanks.

Mindee Roth

Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress, FB42
Tucson, AZ 85701
(520) 388-8319
(520) 396-0715 (cell)
(520) 388-8305 (FAX)

----- Forwarded by Melinda D Roth/R3/USDAFS on 06/24/2010 01:16 PM -----

Reta Laford/R3/USDAFS

06/24/2010 08:44 AM

To Melinda D Roth/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES
cc
Subject RSVP, Socio-Economic Presentation June 30th 9:30-11:00

RSVP. You are cordially invited to a socio-economic presentation by Thomas Michael Power's on Wednesday, June 30 from 9:30 to 11:00. The presentation will be held in the Federal Building at 300 W Congress Street, Room 4B.

Information about Thomas Powers:
Power Consulting has been applying the analytical tools of Natural Resource Economics and Regional Economics to public policy issues for almost 40 years. Water, energy, and environmental issues are intertwined in ways that required new approaches to regulation. Dr. Power, a Professor of Economics at The University of Montana and Chairman of the Economics Department for 30 years, focused his research and publications on these issues. Power Consulting has stayed focused on Natural Resource Economics and the intersection between natural resources and regional economic vitality. We focus on energy, mineral, water, land, and environmental resources, their efficient use, and the ways their use affects local economic vitality and well being.

Reta Laford
Acting Forest Supervisor
Coronado National Forest
Phone: 520-388-8307

From:	Beverley A Everson
To:	Beverley A Everson
Cc:	aelek@fs.fed.us; Deborah K Sebesta; dkriegel@fs.fed.us; ecuriel@fs.fed.us; gmckay@fs.fed.us; kbrown03@fs.fed.us; kellett@fs.fed.us; ljones02@fs.fed.us; Mary M Farrell; rlefevre@fs.fed.us; sldavis@fs.fed.us; sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us; temmett@fs.fed.us; tfurgason@swca.com; Walter Keyes; William B Gillespie; Reta Laford
Subject:	IDT Meeting, March 24; extended team members (along with core) please try to attend if you missed today's meeting. Thanks!
Date:	03/17/2010 02:35 PM

The meeting will be in 4B, 9:00 to 3:00 and will include a discussion of the landforming design for the Barrel Alternative, a discussion of alternatives in general, tech report review discussion, and a presentation on facilities and features other than the pit, plant, tailings and waste rock. You'll be receiving a list of the latter (facilities and features) to review prior to the meeting. Also, I'll be sending you a link on the updated tech. report tracking sheet in WebEx. I would appreciate it if you also review this newest version of the tracking sheet.

Bev

Beverley A. Everson
Forest Geologist
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress Street, 6th Floor
Tucson, AZ. 85701

Voice: 520-388-8428
Fax: 520-388-8305

From:	Melinda D Roth
To:	dkriegel@fs.fed.us; dsebesta@fs.fed.us; sldavis@fs.fed.us; sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us; wkeyes@fs.fed.us; hschewel@fs.fed.us; temmett@fs.fed.us; gmckay@fs.fed.us; rlefevre@fs.fed.us; aelek@fs.fed.us; abelauskas@fs.fed.us; ecuriel@fs.fed.us; mfarrell@fs.fed.us; wgillespie@fs.fed.us; seanlockwood@fs.fed.us; ljones02@fs.fed.us; cablair@fs.fed.us
Cc:	Beverley A Everson
Subject:	IDT request for GIS layers from SWCA
Date:	07/29/2010 03:00 PM

Last Wednesday, I agreed to follow up with a request to get all GIS layers from SWCA to our server. I need to narrow the scope of this request since "ALL" GIS layers is volunimous, with lots of outdated information, numerous updates along the way, and concerns for version control into the future. I need to understand WHAT we need, WHY we need it to redeem our responsibilities with the project, and HOW it would be used. If we ask SWCA to put other work aside to fulfill this request, it has to be necessary and high priority. Keep in mind, SWCA is preparing the analysis of effects, we are reviewing their work, and our agreed-upon approach is to work together as much as possible. SWCA has concerns of taking their GIS person off developing graphics for the DEIS to spend time giving us ALL the GIS layers they have.
I need your input by next Wednesday, August 4th to narrow the scope of our necessary request of SWCA. Any volunteers to steward this data into the future as layers are modified or replaced?

Mindee Roth
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress, FB42
Tucson, AZ 85701
(520) 388-8319
(520) 396-0715 (cell)
(520) 388-8305 (FAX)

From:	Dale Ortman PE
To:	'Salek Shafiqullah'
Cc:	'Beverley A Everson'; 'Melinda D Roth'; 'Tom Furgason'
Subject:	Inclusion of Recent Myers Groundwater Model Review in Upcoming SRK-Montgomery Meeting
Date:	02/11/2010 06:42 AM

Salek,

I think Pima County submitting the recent Myers report is most fortuitous; it allows us to deal with all the peer review at one time. I'd like to suggest we formally include the Myers report in the upcoming SRK-Montgomery meeting and have them develop a plan to resolve all the peer review issues. Please get back to me on this; however due to the short timeframe I'll query SRK on this as well.

Cheers,

Dale

_____

Dale Ortman PE PLLC
Consulting Engineer

(520) 896-2404 - Arizona Office
(520) 449-7307 - Mobile
(435) 682-2777 - Utah Office

daleortmanpe@live.com

PO Box 1233
Oracle, AZ 85623

From:	Beverley A Everson
To:	Alan Belauskas; Andrea W Campbell; Arthur S Elek; ccoyle@swca.com; Christopher C LeBlanc; Debby Kriegel; Deborah K Sebesta; Eli Curiel; George McKay; Heidi Schewel; Janet Jones; John Able; Keith L Graves; Kendall Brown; Kent C Ellett; Larry Jones; Mary M Farrell; mriechard@SWCA.com; Reta Laford; Robert Lefevre; Salek Shafiqullah; Sarah L Davis; Tami Emmett; Teresa Ann Ciapusci; tfurgason@swca.com; Walter Keyes; William B Gillespie; Kent C Ellett; Jeanine Derby; Reta Laford
Subject:	information on permitting for mining on private land
Date:	05/01/2009 11:45 AM
Attachments:	PossibleAZpermits.doc

Please see the list below, from Tonto NF Geologist Karyn Harbour. Karyn has "tons" of experience with copper operations, and this looks like some great information to keep on hand .

Beverley A. Everson
Forest Geologist
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress Street, 6th Floor
Tucson, AZ. 85701

Voice: 520-388-8428
Fax: 520-388-8305

----- Forwarded by Beverley A Everson/R3/USDAFS on 05/01/2009 11:39 AM -----

Karyn B Harbour/R3/USDAFS	To	Gary Schiff/WO/USDAFS@FSNOTES
	cc	Michael A Linden/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES
04/30/2009 05:07 PM	Subject	More info

Gary, per our phone discussion today here's some additional information you requested (this list does not include hazardous material and solid waste disposal permit requirements) - - Good Luck !

PossibleAZpermits.doc

Karyn B. Harbour
Minerals Administrator / Forest Geologist
Tonto National Forest
2324 E. McDowell Road
Phoenix, AZ 85006
602.225-5272
602.225-5295 Fax
kharbour@fs.fed.us

From:	Dale Ortman PE
To:	'Beverley A Everson'
Cc:	'Salek Shafiqullah'; 'Tom Furgason'; 'Melissa Reichard'
Subject:	Initial Feedback - West Side Groundwater & Geotechnical Meetings
Date:	02/03/2009 07:35 AM
Attachments:	Rosemont Westside Model Review Memo 2-2-09.PDF Geotech_Mtg_SRKComments_183101.cmb.20090129.FNL.pdf

---

Bev,

Attached are two memoranda summarizing the initial response of MWH to the information presented during the January 16th Technology Transfer meeting at the office of Errol L. Montgomery & Associates and SRK for the January 21st meeting at the SO's office . Please review and, if you agree, forward the memoranda to Rosemont for their consideration.

Regards,

Dale

_____

Dale Ortman PE
Consulting Engineer

(520) 896-2404 - Office
(520) 449-7307 - Mobile

daleortmanpe@live.com

PO Box 1233
Oracle, AZ 85623

From:	Dale Ortman PE
To:	'Beverley A Everson'
Cc:	'Salek Shafiqullah'; 'Tom Furgason'; 'Melissa Reichard '
Subject:	Initial Feedback from Rosemont Eastside Groundwater Technology Transfer Session
Date:	01/28/2009 04:57 PM
Attachments:	M+A_Cmmnts.memo.183101.RLH_LC_CS.20090121.FNL.pdf

---

Bev,

Attached is a memorandum summarizing the initial response of SRK to the information presented during the January 15th Technology Transfer meeting at the office of Errol L. Montgomery & Associates. Please review and, if you agree, forward the memorandum to Rosemont for their consideration.

Regards,

Dale

_____

Dale Ortman PE
Consulting Engineer

(520) 896-2404 - Office
(520) 449-7307 - Mobile

daleortmanpe@live.com

PO Box 1233
Oracle, AZ 85623

From:	Beverley A Everson
To:	aelek@fs.fed.us; Charles A Blair; Deborah K Sebesta; dkriegel@fs.fed.us; ecuriel@fs.fed.us; gmckay@fs.fed.us; jrigg@swca.com; kbrown03@fs.fed.us; kellett@fs.fed.us; ljones02@fs.fed.us; Mary M Farrell; Melinda D Roth; mreichard@swca.com; Reta Laford; rlefevre@fs.fed.us; sldavis@fs.fed.us; sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us; temmett@fs.fed.us; tfurgason@swca.com; Walter Keyes; William B Gillespie
Subject:	input to me and Mindee of comments on DEIS - there are problems with using Correspondence Data Base - please read
Date:	01/22/2010 11:27 AM

One problem with using CDB is that everyone has to have signing authority. There also have been questions from the team about attaching large parts of the DEIS to correspondence in the database, and it sounds like it is difficult to cut out small pieces of the DEIS to a CDB memo.

So, for now at least, I suggest that we use the J Drive for a filing space for comments and edits. Please file your comments in J/fsfiles/Office/EIS/RosemontEIS/Draft. After filing your comments, send an email to Mindee and me to let us know that you've submitted your comments.

I apologize for changing gears on everyone in terms of the process you should be using for submitting comments. Please give me a call if you have any questions.

Don't forget that your comments are due by COB today.

Thanks -

Bev

Beverley A. Everson
Forest Geologist
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress Street, 6th Floor
Tucson, AZ. 85701

Voice: 520-388-8428
Fax: 520-388-8305

From:	Kendra L Bourgart
To:	Melissa Reichard; tciapusci@fs.fed.us; Tom Furgason; Keith L Graves; Jeanine Derby; Reta Laford; Salek Shafiqullah; John Able; Faye Fentiman; Teresa Ann Ciapusci; Beverley A Everson; Robert Lefevre; Carl Ostermann; Janet Jones; MiMi Battin; Andrea W Campbell; Heidi Schewel; Kendra L Bourgart
Subject:	Invitation to Potluck and Link to Agua Caliente Park Web Site
Date:	09/12/2008 06:46 AM

---

http://www.pima.gov/nrpr/places/agua_pk/index.htm

Greetings! (Melissa, Will you please forward this to the appropriate SWCA folks?)

Because of your participation in the Rosemont Project Scoping process, you and your family have been invited to a potluck on Sunday, September 14 at 4 pm, to be held at Agua Caliente Park.

Some of you have already alerted me about whether or not you are able to attend. Thank you! **FYI, There will be app. 20 adults and 5 children!**

I've provided a link to the park's Web site, so you can obtain directions.

Thank you, Kendra

Kendra L. Bourgart
520-388-8390
559-920-6113
klbourgart@fs.fed.us

Meeting Invitation:

Calendar Entry

Subject:	Barrel Only meeting/conf call
When	
Date:	Wednesday 06/30/2010
Time:	01:30 PM - 03:30 PM (2 hours)
Chair:	mreichard@swca.com
Invitees	
Required (to):	daleortmanpe@live.com; karnold@rosemontcopper.com; fsamorano@rosemontcopper.com; Debby Kriegel; David.Krizek@tetratech.com; Salek Shafiqullah; tfurgason@swca.com; jrigg@swca.com; mbidwell@swca.com
Optional (cc):	
Where	
Location:	# TUC Conf Room

Call in at 866-740-1260
Access code: 5410791

If we need webconference access as well, let me know.

Meeting Invitation:

Calendar Entry

Subject:	Biologist Meeting re: Chapter 3 of DEIS
When	
Date:	Tuesday 08/17/2010
Time:	09:00 AM - 10:30 AM (1 hour 30 minutes)
Chair:	gsoroka@swca.com
Invitees	
Required (to):	tjchute@msn.com; tfurgason@swca.com; Larry Jones; Richard A Gerhart; gsoroka@swca.com
Optional (cc):	
Where	
Location:	SWCA Conference Room

Meeting Invitation:

Calendar Entry

Subject:	Meeting on Reclamation
When	
Date:	Friday 06/04/2010
Time:	10:00 AM - 12:30 PM (2 hours 30 minutes)
Chair:	karnold@rosemontcopper.com
Sent By:	Kathy Arnold
Invitees	
Required (to):	Debby Kriegel; Salek Shafiqullah; daleortmanpe@live.com; fsamorano@rosemontcopper.com; david.krizek@tetratech.com; karnold@rosemontcopper.com
Optional (cc):	
Where	
Location:	SWCA

10:00 AM - 12:30 PM June 4, 2010
Location: SWCA

This is a tentative meeting scheduled to review the opportunities that were discussed in our meeting on May 24.

Rosemont has committed to the following:
1. Preliminary design work to review if the concept will work
2. Technical Memorandum to show progress on the design by June 2
3. Firming up the date and time of this meeting by Friday June 2
4. Review of the opportunities for shaping during the following week

This will involve the following design elements:
1. Drainage channel that sits along the interior of the Barrel alternative following the ridgeline
2. Using the constraints that were itemized during the meeting:
   a. McCleary Canyon restriction
   b. Constraint to the Barrel Drainage
   c. Pit setbacks
   d. Drainage retention as necessary so as not to put the structures at risk
3. Use natural ground and waste rock to the extent practicable to get a channel that is workable for drainage toward downstream Barrel drainage

The result of this review will be used to show the opportunities for landforming or other shaping.

Meeting Invitation:

Calendar Entry

Subject:	Meeting on Reclamation
When	
Date:	Friday 06/04/2010
Time:	10:00 AM - 12:30 PM (2 hours 30 minutes)
Chair:	karnold@rosemontcopper.com
Sent By:	Kathy Arnold
Invitees	
Required (to):	Debby Kriegel; Salek Shafiqullah; daleortmanpe@live.com; fsamorano@rosemontcopper.com; david.krizek@tetratech.com; karnold@rosemontcopper.com
Optional (cc):	
Where	
Location:	SWCA

10:00 AM - 12:30 PM June 4, 2010
Location: SWCA

This is a tentative meeting scheduled to review the opportunities that were discussed in our meeting on May 24.

Rosemont has committed to the following:
1. Preliminary design work to review if the concept will work
2. Technical Memorandum to show progress on the design by June 2
3. Firming up the date and time of this meeting by Friday June 2
4. Review of the opportunities for shaping during the following week

This will involve the following design elements:
1. Drainage channel that sits along the interior of the Barrel alternative following the ridgeline
2. Using the constraints that were itemized during the meeting:
   a. McCleary Canyon restriction
   b. Constraint to the Barrel Drainage
   c. Pit setbacks
   d. Drainage retention as necessary so as not to put the structures at risk
3. Use natural ground and waste rock to the extent practicable to get a channel that is workable for drainage toward downstream Barrel drainage

The result of this review will be used to show the opportunities for landforming or other shaping.

Meeting Invitation:

Calendar Entry

Subject:	Rosemont- East Hydrology Conference
When	
Date:	Tuesday 02/03/2009
Time:	02:00 PM - 03:00 PM (1 hour)
Chair:	mreichard@swca.com
Invitees	
Required (to):	Beverley A Everson; cstone@srk.com; daleortmanpe@live.com; dweber@elmontgomery.com; hbarter@elmontgomery.com; jdavis@elmontgomery.com; lcope@srk.com; mmyers@elmontgomery.com; mthomasson@elmontgomery.com; mreichard@swca.com; Salek Shafiqullah; tfurgason@swca.com; Roger D Congdon
Optional (cc):	
Repeats	
First meeting	02/03/2009 02:00:00 PM
Repeating	0
Where	
Location:	Go To Meeting provided by Montgomery & Assoc

Meeting Invitation:

Calendar Entry

Subject:	Rosemont Hydrology West Team Meeting
When	
Date:	Tuesday 02/17/2009
Time:	02:00 PM - 03:00 PM (1 hour)
Chair:	mreichard@swca.com
Invitees	
Required (to):	Beverley A Everson; cstone@srk.com; daleortmanpe@live.com; dweber@elmontgomery.com; hbarter@elmontgomery.com; jdavis@elmontgomery.com; lcope@srk.com; mmyers@elmontgomery.com; mthomasson@elmontgomery.com; mreichard@swca.com; Salek Shafiqullah; tfurgason@swca.com; Roger D Congdon
Optional (cc):	
Repeats	
First meeting	02/17/2009 02:00:00 PM
Repeating	0
Where	
Location:	Go To Meeting provided by Montgomery & Assoc

Meeting Invitation:

Calendar Entry

Subject:	Rosemont meeting- barrel alternative
When	
Date:	Monday 05/24/2010
Time:	01:00 PM - 05:00 PM (4 hours)
Chair:	tucconfroom@swca.com
Sent By:	Melissa Reichard
Invitees	
Required (to):	karnold@rosemontcopper.com; Debby Kriegel; David.Krizek@tetratech.com; Salek Shafiqullah; fsamorano@rosemontcopper.com
Optional (cc):	
Where	
Location:	SWCA Conference Room

Meeting Invitation:

Calendar Entry

Subject:	Rosemont meeting- barrel alternative
When	
Date:	Monday 05/24/2010
Time:	01:00 PM - 05:00 PM (4 hours)
Chair:	tucconfroom@swca.com
Sent By:	Melissa Reichard
Invitees	
Required (to):	karnold@rosemontcopper.com; Debby Kriegel; David.Krizek@tetratech.com; Salek Shafiqullah; fsamorano@rosemontcopper.com
Optional (cc):	
Where	
Location:	SWCA Conference Room

Meeting Invitation:

Calendar Entry

Subject:	Rosemont- West Hydrology Team Conference
When	
Date:	Tuesday 02/17/2009
Time:	12:30 PM - 01:30 PM (1 hour)
Chair:	mreichard@swca.com
Invitees	
Required (to):	Beverley A Everson; daleortmanpe@live.com; gregory.p.wittman@mwhglobal.com; hbarter@elmontgomery.com; jmckenna@elmontgomery.com; ken.esposito@mwhglobal.com; mmyers@elmontgomery.com; modom@elmontgomery.com; mreichard@swca.com; rebecca.a.miller@mwhglobal.com; Salek Shafiqullah; toby.leeson@mwhglobal.com; tfurgason@swca.com; Roger D Congdon
Optional (cc):	
Repeats	
First meeting	02/17/2009 12:30:00 PM
Repeating	0
Where	
Location:	Go To Meeting provided by Montgomery & Assoc

Meeting Invitation:

Calendar Entry

Subject:	Rosemont- West Hydrology Team Conference
When	
Date:	Tuesday 02/03/2009
Time:	12:30 PM - 01:30 PM (1 hour)
Chair:	mreichard@swca.com
Invitees	
Required (to):	Beverley A Everson; daleortmanpe@live.com; gregory.p.wittman@mwhglobal.com; hbarter@elmontgomery.com; jmckenna@elmontgomery.com; ken.esposito@mwhglobal.com; mmyers@elmontgomery.com; modom@elmontgomery.com; mreichard@swca.com; rebecca.a.miller@mwhglobal.com; Salek Shafiqullah; toby.leeson@mwhglobal.com; tfurgason@swca.com; Roger D Congdon
Optional (cc):	
Repeats	
First meeting	02/03/2009 12:30:00 PM
Repeating	0
Where	
Location:	Go To Meeting provided by Montgomery & Assoc

Meeting Invitation:

Calendar Entry

Subject:	Updated: Rosemont East Hydrology Team Conference
When	
Date:	Tuesday 02/17/2009
Time:	02:00 PM - 03:00 PM (1 hour)
Chair:	mreichard@swca.com
Invitees	
Required (to):	Beverley A Everson; cstone@srk.com; daleortmanpe@live.com; dweber@elmontgomery.com; hbarter@elmontgomery.com; jdavis@elmontgomery.com; lcope@srk.com; mmyers@elmontgomery.com; mthomasson@elmontgomery.com; mreichard@swca.com; Salek Shafiqullah; tfurgason@swca.com; Roger D Congdon
Optional (cc):	
Repeats	
First meeting	02/17/2009 02:00:00 PM
Repeating	0
Where	
Location:	Go To Meeting provided by Montgomery & Assoc

From:	Melissa Reichard
Sent By:	rosemonteis
To:	sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us; beverson@fs.fed.us; dsebesta@fs.fed.us; tfurgason@swca.com; klgraves@fs.fed.us; dkriegel@fs.fed.us; wkeyes@fs.fed.us
Subject:	Issue units of measure
Date:	06/24/2009 04:01 PM

Here's a link to the summary of all the units of measure from the Issue Cause & effect worksheets that we all put together.

<https://rosemonteis.webexone.com/r.asp?a=5&id=148021>

From:	Melissa Reichard
Sent By:	rosemonteis
To:	kellett@fs.fed.us; Robert LeFevre; Sarah Davis; beverson@fs.fed.us; dkriegel@fs.fed.us; sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us; ljones02@fs.fed.us; Alan Belauskas; William Gillespie; wkeyes@fs.fed.us; Kendall Brown; dsebesta@fs.fed.us; Eli Curiel
Cc:	Teresa Ann Ciapusci; Tom Furgason; Charles Coyle; Reta Laford; Melissa Reichard
Subject:	Issues & Themes
Date:	03/20/2009 11:39 AM

Hi All!

The Word versions of the Cause & Effect Worksheets and the Issue narratives are now uploaded. If you need any help with Track Changes, I have uploaded a Cheat Sheet in the References folder. Please let me know if you have any questions or issues with any of the documents. The assignments from the IDT meeting on Wednesday are as follows:

Bob Lefevre- 1,3 Air Pollution, 57 Riparian Vegetation, 65 Soils

Bill Gillespie- 14 Archaeology

Sarah Davis- 15,61 Socioeconomics/EJ, 25 Outdoor Lighting

Kendall Brown- 27,28 Livestock Grazing

Alan Belauskas- 31 Noise

Walt Keyes (assistance from Bev and/or Salek)- 52 Reclamation Plan, 74 Transportation, 80,89partial,90,93 Mine Area Groundwater, 92 Potential Pit Lake, 94 Storm Water Control

Debbie Kriegel- 56 Recreation, 84 Visual Resources, 101 Wilderness

Debby Sebesta- 69 Special Status Species, 79 Vegetation, 83,102,103,104,105 Wildlife Habitat

Eli Curiel- 91 Acid Rock Drainage

Thanks!

Mel

Here's something on Rosemont Copper Project EIS that I'd like you to see. To go directly to the item, click the link below or paste it into your web browser. Please note that some email clients require that all the letters and numbers in the link appear on one line, or else it won't go to the right place.

<https://rosemonteis.webexone.com/r.asp?a=12&id=22832>

From:	Melissa Reichard
Sent By:	rosemonteis
To:	tskinner@fs.fed.us; sldavis@fs.fed.us; gmckay@fs.fed.us; sgriset@swca.com; tfurgason@swca.com; rbowers@swca.com; mjfitch@fs.fed.us; jezzo@swca.com; tciapusci@fs.fed.us; awcampbell@fs.fed.us; beverson@fs.fed.us; jable@fs.fed.us; kbrown03@fs.fed.us; teuler@swca.com; aelek@fs.fed.us; wgillespie@fs.fed.us; hschewel@fs.fed.us; ccoyle@swca.com; jderby@fs.fed.us; mfarrell@fs.fed.us; khouser@swca.com; wkeyes@fs.fed.us; dkriegel@fs.fed.us; sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us; temmett@fs.fed.us; gsoroka@swca.com; ccleblanc@fs.fed.us; ecuriel@fs.fed.us; ljones02@fs.fed.us; kpohs@swca.com; hhall@swca.com; mbidwell@swca.com; rellis@swca.com; dmorrow@swca.com; jconnell@swca.com; rmraley@fs.fed.us; dkeane@swca.com; klgraves@fs.fed.us; daleortmanpe@live.com; kellett@fs.fed.us; devinquintana@fs.fed.us; rlaford@fs.fed.us; rlefevre@fs.fed.us; abelauskas@fs.fed.us; mreichard@swca.com; kserrato@swca.com; dsebesta@fs.fed.us; cbellavia@swca.com
Cc:	Melissa Reichard
Subject:	Issues & Themes
Date:	02/20/2009 03:06 PM

Hi Everyone! I have uploaded everything you should need for your IDT assignments from this Wednesday's meeting. If you have any issues with files, let me know. I would recommend first, going to the Tracking Sheet and looking for your name in the "Assigned to" column. Please note that if you don't see that column, look at the bottom of the Excel file and be sure you are on the "Assignments" tab. I added what notes came from the meeting. If you have anything else, let me know.

Mel

To go directly to the item, click the link below or paste it into your web browser. Please note that some email clients require that all the letters and numbers in the link appear on one line, or else it won't go to the right place.

<https://rosemonteis.webexone.com/r.asp?a=12&id=22832>

From:	Beverley A Everson
To:	dsebesta; dkriegel@fs.fed.us; ecuriel@fs.fed.us; gmckay@fs.fed.us; kbrown03@fs.fed.us; kellett@fs.fed.us; ljones02@fs.fed.us; Mary M Farrell; Melinda D Roth; mreichard@swca.com; rlefevre@fs.fed.us; sldavis@fs.fed.us; sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us; temmett@fs.fed.us; tfurgason@swca.com; Walter Keyes; William B Gillespie; Arthur S Elek; Charles A Blair
Subject:	Jan. 13, 2010 Rosemont Extended IDT Meeting Agenda
Date:	01/12/2010 02:39 PM
Attachments:	Jan. 13, 2010 IDT Meeting Agenda.docx

Hi Everyone,

Enclosed is the agenda for the team meeting tomorrow. Note that this is an extended team meeting, and that it's in 6V6 rather than 4B (which is our usual meeting place for extended team meetings).

There have been concerns expressed by the team in some of our last several meetings about the project schedule and work priorities, and also regarding communication with SWCA on the project. I've asked Reta to attend part of the meeting tomorrow to address these concerns. This is the team's opportunity to speak up and share your thoughts on the project directly with line, and I hope that you'll take advantage of the opportunity.

In addition to the half day IDT meeting, there will also be an afternoon meeting, from 1:00 to 5:00, to review mitigation with SWCA and Rosemont. I would appreciate core and extended team participation in that meeting, and if possible, another meeting onThursday (same time) to continue mitigation review. Both afternoon meetings will also be in 6V6.

Thank you,

Bev

Beverley A. Everson
Forest Geologist
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress Street, 6th Floor
Tucson, AZ. 85701

Voice: 520-388-8428
Fax: 520-388-8305

From:	Beverley A Everson
To:	Andrea W Campbell; Christopher C LeBlanc; Debby Kriegel; Deborah K Sebesta; Eli Curiel; George McKay; Heidi Schewel; Janet Jones; Jennifer Ruyle; John Able; Keith L Graves; Kendall Brown; Larry Jones; Mary M Farrell; Robert Lefevre; Salek Shafiqullah; Sarah L Davis; Shane Lyman; Tami Emmett; Teresa Ann Ciapusci; Walter Keyes; Alan Belauskas; William B Gillespie; Reta Laford; tfurgason@swca.com; mriechard@SWCA.com
Cc:	Michael A Linden; Mark E Schwab
Subject:	January 14 Rosemont Copper Project Core and Extended Team Meeting
Date:	01/08/2009 09:54 AM

Hello Everyone,

This is to confirm that we will be having a meeting next Wednesday to review Issue Statements for the project. I expect to receive Issue Statements from SWCA on Monday, and will distribute them when I receive them. In the meantime, if you haven't already done so, please review the scoping comments. Also, everyone on the team should be concurrently developing the Existing Conditions for his or her area of expertise.

Our meeting on January 14 will be from 9:00 to 4:30 in 4B. Please let me know if you will be unable to attend.

(Mike and Mark, this is for information only)

Thank you!

Bev

Beverley A. Everson
Forest Geologist
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress Street, 6th Floor
Tucson, AZ. 85701

Voice: 520-388-8428
Fax: 520-388-8305

From:	Beverley A Everson
To:	aelek@fs.fed.us; Deborah K Sebesta; dkriegel@fs.fed.us; ecuriel@fs.fed.us; gmckay@fs.fed.us; kbrown03@fs.fed.us; kellett@fs.fed.us; ljones02@fs.fed.us; Mary M Farrell; Melinda D Roth; mreichard@swca.com; rlefevre@fs.fed.us; sldavis@fs.fed.us; sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us; temmett@fs.fed.us; Walter Keyes; William B Gillespie; tfurgason@swca.com
Subject:	Jeanine's response to team on alternative development
Date:	12/07/2009 10:30 AM
Attachments:	Doc.doc

Please see enclosure; no response needed.

Beverley A. Everson
Forest Geologist
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress Street, 6th Floor
Tucson, AZ. 85701

Voice: 520-388-8428
Fax: 520-388-8305

From:	Beverley A Everson
To:	Andrea W Campbell; Eli Curiel; George McKay; Keith L Graves; William B Gillespie; Erin M Boyle; Salek Shafiqullah; Deborah K Sebesta; Tami Emmett; Walter Keyes; John Able; Beverley A Everson; Teresa Ann Ciapusci; Larry Jones; Debby Kriegel; Thomas Skinner; Randall A Smith; Maria A McGaha; Geneen Granger; Reta Laford; Jeanine Derby; tfurgason@swca.com; jmivor@swca.com; kpohs@swca.com; jconnell@swca.com; mrecihard@swca.com
Subject:	July 1 and 2 meetings
Date:	06/25/2008 04:53 PM

Hi Everyone,

This is to let you know that the July 1st meeting will be held at the Hotel Arizona, from 1:00 to 4:00, in the Ocotillo Room.

I have the following people signed up for the July 2 field trip:

Bill Gillespie
Salek Shafiqullah
Tami Emmett
Walt Keyes
John Able
Bev Everson
T. A. Ciapusci
Larry Jones
Tom Skinner
Jeanine Derby
Reta Laford
Erin Boyle

Tom F., I think that you told me that you, John McIvor, Keith Pohs and Jeff Connell would all be attending the field trip, but please confirm.

Reta, is Geneen Granger going to be attending the field trip?

If I've missed anyone who's planning to attend the this trip, please let me know.

Field trip participants should wear field gear including good walking boots, and sun protection (hats, sun screen, long sleeves), and should bring plenty of water. Lunch will be provided for the group and we will be eating at Hidden Valley Ranch after the site visit. We will leave from the east side of the Federal building *promptly at 8:00*, and will be returning between 2:00 and 2:30. Vehicles are reserved to accomodate everyone. We'll be traveling caravan style, stopping at milepost 44 on Hwy 83 for an overview of the Rosemont project, then going into the project area from there.

Feel free to contact me if you have any questions about the meetings.

Bev

Beverley A. Everson
Forest Geologist
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress Street, 6th Floor
Tucson, AZ. 85701

Voice: 520-388-8428
Fax: 520-388-8305

From:	Beverley A Everson
To:	Beverley A Everson
Cc:	abelauskas@fs.fed.us; aelek@fs.fed.us; cablair@fs.fed.us; ccleblanc@fs.fed.us; dkriegel@fs.fed.us; dsebesta@fs.fed.us; ecuriel@fs.fed.us; gmckay@fs.fed.us; hschewel@fs.fed.us; Jeremy J Sautter; Kendall Brown; ljones02@fs.fed.us; Melinda D Roth; mfarrell@fs.fed.us; mreichard@swca.com; rlaford@fs.fed.us; rlefevre@fs.fed.us; seanlockwood@fs.fed.us; sldavis@fs.fed.us; sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us; temmett@fs.fed.us; tfurgason@swca.com; tjchute@msn.com; Walter Keyes; William B Gillespie; Jeremy J Sautter; tjchute@msn.com
Subject:	July 21 Extended IDT meeting agenda
Date:	07/20/2010 05:11 PM
Attachments:	July 21, 2010 IDT Meeting Agenda.docx

Enclosed.

Beverley A. Everson
Forest Geologist
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress Street, 6th Floor
Tucson, AZ. 85701

Voice: 520-388-8428
fax: 520-388-8305

From:	Beverley A Everson
To:	Beverley A Everson
Cc:	abelauskas@fs.fed.us; aelek@fs.fed.us; dkriegel@fs.fed.us; dsebesta@fs.fed.us; ecuriel@fs.fed.us; gmckay@fs.fed.us; jable@fs.fed.us; kbrown03@fs.fed.us; kellett@fs.fed.us; klgraves@fs.fed.us; ljones02@fs.fed.us; mfarrell@fs.fed.us; Melissa Reichard; rosemonteis; rlaford@fs.fed.us; rlefevre@fs.fed.us; sldavis@fs.fed.us; sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us; tciapusci@fs.fed.us; temmett@fs.fed.us; teresa@ciapusci.com; tfurgason@swca.com; wgillespie@fs.fed.us; wkeyes@fs.fed.us
Subject:	July 22 Rosemont IDT meeting agenda
Date:	07/13/2009 11:54 AM
Attachments:	07222009_agenda.xml

Forwarded from Mindee -

Beverley A. Everson
Forest Geologist
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress Street, 6th Floor
Tucson, AZ. 85701

Voice: 520-388-8428
Fax: 520-388-8305

From:	Beverley A Everson
To:	Beverley A Everson
Cc:	abelauskas@fs.fed.us; aelek@fs.fed.us; cablair@fs.fed.us; ccleblanc@fs.fed.us; dkriegel@fs.fed.us; dsebesta@fs.fed.us; ecuriel@fs.fed.us; gmckay@fs.fed.us; hschewel@fs.fed.us; Jeremy J Sautter; Kendall Brown; ljones02@fs.fed.us; Melinda D Roth; mfarrell@fs.fed.us; mreichard@swca.com; rlaford@fs.fed.us; rlefevre@fs.fed.us; seanlockwood@fs.fed.us; sldavis@fs.fed.us; sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us; temmett@fs.fed.us; tfurgason@swca.com; tjchute@msn.com; Walter Keyes; William B Gillespie
Subject:	July 28 Core IDT Meeting
Date:	07/23/2010 04:26 PM

We won't be meeting. Please plan to use the day for individual work on the project. See you on August 5.

Beverley A. Everson
Forest Geologist
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress Street, 6th Floor
Tucson, AZ. 85701

Voice: 520-388-8428
Fax: 520-388-8305

From:	Beverley A Everson
To:	Beverley A Everson
Cc:	Andrea W Campbell; Arthur S Elek; ccoyle@swca.com; Christopher C LeBlanc; Debby Kriegel; Deborah K Sebesta; Eli Curiel; George McKay; Heidi Schewel; John Able; Kendall Brown; Kent C Ellett; Larry Jones; Marc Kaplan; Mary M Farrell; mreichard@SWCA.com; Reta Laford; Robert Lefevre; S@FSNOTES; Salek Shafiqullah; Sarah L Davis; Tami Emmett; tfurgason@swca.com; Walter Keyes; William B Gillespie
Subject:	July 8 Rosemont Copper Project Extended IDT Meeting
Date:	07/06/2009 12:59 PM

Please plan on attending this meeting, as your participation is important in terms of alternative development and refinement. The meeting will be in 4B, from 9:00 to 4:30. Part of the meeting will include a presentation from Rosemont Copper Company on mitigation they've developed in response to scoping comments and issues.

You should also have completed your Bounds of Analysis reveiw for your specialty by COB on the 8th..

See you Wednesday.

Bev

Beverley A. Everson
Forest Geologist
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress Street, 6th Floor
Tucson, AZ. 85701

Voice: 520-388-8428
Fax: 520-388-8305

From:	Beverley A Everson
To:	Beverley A Everson
Cc:	Andrea W Campbell; Arthur S Elek; ccoyle@swca.com; Christopher C LeBlanc; Debby Kriegel; Deborah K Sebesta; Eli Curiel; George McKay; Heidi Schewel; John Able; Kendall Brown; Kent C Ellett; Larry Jones; Marc Kaplan; Mary M Farrell; mreichard@SWCA.com; Reta Laford; Robert Lefevre; S@FSNOTES; Salek Shafiqullah; Sarah L Davis; Tami Emmett; tfurgason@swca.com; Walter Keyes; William B Gillespie
Subject:	June 10 Rosemont Copper Project Extended IDT Meeting
Date:	06/03/2009 07:15 PM

Hi Team,

This is to let you know that we will have a morning meeting of the extended IDT on June 10 in 4B, 9:00 to 12:00. John Able will be introducing you to the new project website that will be up and running very soon. The website will have a user-friendly searchable comments database that I would like to get your feedback on.

On aother subject, you've all been notified of the technical reports submitted by Rosemont over the past couple of months that are available on WebEx. You should all be reading and reviewing the reports in your resource areas. As a reminder, remember that I have hard copies of the reports that I am happy to share with you if you need them (I am not passing them out to everyone as I have limited copies, but can get more copies as needed).

See you on the 10th.

Bev

Beverley A. Everson
Forest Geologist
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress Street, 6th Floor
Tucson, AZ. 85701

Voice: 520-388-8428
Fax: 520-388-8305

From:	Beverley A Everson
To:	Beverley A Everson
Cc:	abelauskas@fs.fed.us; aelek@fs.fed.us; cablair@fs.fed.us; ccleblanc@fs.fed.us; dkriegel@fs.fed.us; dsebesta@fs.fed.us; ecuriel@fs.fed.us; gmckay@fs.fed.us; hschewel@fs.fed.us; Kendall Brown; ljones02@fs.fed.us; Melinda D Roth; mfarrell@fs.fed.us; mreichard@swca.com; rlaford@fs.fed.us; rlefevre@fs.fed.us; seanlockwood@fs.fed.us; sldavis@fs.fed.us; sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us; temmett@fs.fed.us; tfurgason@swca.com; Walter Keyes; William B Gillespie; Jeremy J Sautter
Subject:	June 16 Rosemont Copper Extended IDT meeting agenda
Date:	06/14/2010 01:29 PM
Attachments:	June 16, 2010 IDT Meeting Agenda.docx

Hi Everyone,

Here's the agenda for Wednesday's meeting. You'll notice I made a few changes to the meeting agenda compared to what I sent out in my email note to you on Friday.

Note that this is an extended team meeting with some critical discussion on project schedule, needs for the project, and team members workload. Please let me know whether or not you will be attending.

Thank you -

Bev

Beverley A. Everson
Forest Geologist
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress Street, 6th Floor
Tucson, AZ. 85701

Voice: 520-388-8428
Fax: 520-388-8305

From:	Beverley A Everson
To:	Beverley A Everson
Cc:	aelek@fs.fed.us; Deborah K Sebesta; dkriegel@fs.fed.us; ecuriel@fs.fed.us; gmckay@fs.fed.us; kbrown03@fs.fed.us; kellett@fs.fed.us; ljones02@fs.fed.us; Mary M Farrell; rlefevre@fs.fed.us; sldavis@fs.fed.us; sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us; temmett@fs.fed.us; tfurgason@swca.com; Walter Keyes; William B Gillespie
Subject:	June 2 IDT meeting
Date:	06/01/2010 02:58 PM

There is no meeting tomorrow except for the group going to look at orchids.

Beverley A. Everson
Forest Geologist
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress Street, 6th Floor
Tucson, AZ. 85701

Voice: 520-388-8428
Fax: 520-388-8305

From:	Beverley A Everson
To:	Beverley A Everson
Cc:	abelauskas@fs.fed.us; aelek@fs.fed.us; cablair@fs.fed.us; ccleblanc@fs.fed.us; dkriegel@fs.fed.us; dsebesta@fs.fed.us; ecuriel@fs.fed.us; gmckay@fs.fed.us; hschewel@fs.fed.us; Kendall Brown; ljones02@fs.fed.us; Melinda D Roth; mfarrell@fs.fed.us; mreichard@swca.com; rlaford@fs.fed.us; rlefevre@fs.fed.us; seanlockwood@fs.fed.us; sldavis@fs.fed.us; sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us; temmett@fs.fed.us; tfurgason@swca.com; Walter Keyes; wgillespie@fs.fed.us
Subject:	June 23 IDT meeting and July 21 extended IDT meeting (note this is the third instead of the second Wednesday in July)
Date:	06/21/2010 05:26 PM

RCP Team,

Please plan on a short IDT meeting this Wednesday, 9:00 to 10:30, to exchange updates on what everyone has been working on relative to the project. This is a core team meeting, but as always, extended team members are welcome. We'll be meeting in 6V6.

Our next extended team meeting will be on July 21, to accomodate a presentation on dark skies that Sarah has scheduled for us. Note that this is the third Wednesday in July, rather than our usual meeting date on the second Wednesday of the month.

Bev

Beverley A. Everson
Forest Geologist
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress Street, 6th Floor
Tucson, AZ. 85701

Voice: 520-388-8428
Fax: 520-388-8305

From:	Beverley A Everson
To:	Beverley A Everson
Cc:	Andrea W Campbell; Arthur S Elek; ccoyle@swca.com; Christopher C LeBlanc; Debby Kriegel; Deborah K Sebesta; Eli Curiel; George McKay; Heidi Schewel; John Able; Kendall Brown; Kent C Ellett; Larry Jones; Marc Kaplan; Mary M Farrell; mreichard@SWCA.com; Reta Laford; Robert Lefevre; S@FSNOTES; Salek Shafiqullah; Sarah L Davis; Tami Emmett; tfurgason@swca.com; Walter Keyes; William B Gillespie
Subject:	June 24 Rosemont Copper Project Core IDT meeting MOVED TO SWCA OFFICE
Date:	06/23/2009 01:00 PM

We will be meeting at the SWCA office tomorrow instead of 4B.

Beverley A. Everson
Forest Geologist
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress Street, 6th Floor
Tucson, AZ. 85701

Voice: 520-388-8428
Fax: 520-388-8305

From:	Beverley A Everson
To:	Beverley A Everson
Cc:	Andrea W Campbell; Arthur S Elek; ccoyle@swca.com; Christopher C LeBlanc; Debby Kriegel; Deborah K Sebesta; Eli Curiel; George McKay; Heidi Schewel; John Able; Kendall Brown; Kent C Ellett; Larry Jones; Marc Kaplan; Mary M Farrell; mreichard@SWCA.com; Reta Laford; Robert Lefevre; S@FSNOTES; Salek Shafiqullah; Sarah L Davis; Tami Emmett; tfurgason@swca.com; Walter Keyes; William B Gillespie
Subject:	June 24 Rosemont Copper Project Core IDT meeting
Date:	06/18/2009 03:10 PM

The core IDT will be meeting in 4B from 9:00 to 4:30 on June 24. We will review 3D modeling of the proposed alternative waste and tailings disposal site, and will also look at how these alternatives will impact resources. Although the meeting is optional for the extended team members, I'm going to need input from heritage and from riparian resources (Bob LeFevre), and request that you attend the meeting (please let me know of your availability).

We'll plan on a half hour lunch, so please bring lunch or plan to order out for one.

Beverley A. Everson
Forest Geologist
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress Street, 6th Floor
Tucson, AZ. 85701

Voice: 520-388-8428
Fax: 520-388-8305

From:	John Able
Sent By:	johnable23@gmail.com
To:	Marty Rozelle; Sue Lewin; Andrea W Campbell; Beverley A Everson; Faye Fentiman; Heidi Schewel; Jeanine Derby; Melissa Reichard; Reta Laford; Teresa Ann Ciapusci; Tom Furgason; Janet Jones; Salek Shafiqullah; baydelotte@fs.fed.us; carlossmith@fs.fed.us; aquevedo@fs.fed.us
Subject:	June 30 Tucson Hearing Plan/Safety Plan, Draft Version 2
Date:	06/25/2008 09:39 AM
Attachments:	Tucson Hearing Plan.doc

I noticed the first version of this document I sent rejected from Marty's inbox because it was too large. I've resized the photos in the document, so this one should reach everyone.

One small change from the previous hearing (and version of this document): the powerpoint projector will be on stage. We will also need to bring our own laptop for this presentation. Just found this out from the school's stage manager, who will be there to help us set up and operate. This may mean Marty advance the slides, or perhaps we can get Tom Furgason on stage to do that. A third option is that the presenters advance their own slides. Let me know if you have a preference.

Again, this is still draft, so please let me know if you see anything in the plan that should be changed or improved.

Also, FYI, just read that Congresswoman Giffords plans to attend the first hour or so of the hearing, so we will invite her to sit with the listeners (along with any other elected officials in the room). We will want to ensure that Rep. Giffords is early in the queue if she wants to speak. Last time she spoke, her staffer arrived early to sign her up early, so I doubt this will be much of an issue.

See you Monday.

--
John A. Able
Office of Forest Communications
Coronado National Forest
Mobile: 520-405-4256

From:	Salek Shafiqullah
To:	Melissa Reichard
Cc:	Debby Kriegel; Marcie Bidwell
Subject:	June 4th Reclamation meeting
Date:	05/24/2010 04:46 PM

Hello Mel,
Marcie also met with us today via conference call. I did not see her name on the invitation list for June 4th. Thanks for checking into this.

Salek Shafiqullah, Hydrologist
Coronado National Forest
520-388-8377

From:	Beverley A Everson
To:	Beverley A Everson
Cc:	abelauskas@fs.fed.us; aelek@fs.fed.us; cablair@fs.fed.us; ccleblanc@fs.fed.us; dkriegel@fs.fed.us; dsebesta@fs.fed.us; ecuriel@fs.fed.us; gmckay@fs.fed.us; hschewel@fs.fed.us; Kendall Brown; ljones02@fs.fed.us; Melinda D Roth; mfarrell@fs.fed.us; mreichard@swca.com; rlaford@fs.fed.us; rlefevre@fs.fed.us; seanlockwood@fs.fed.us; sldavis@fs.fed.us; sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us; temmett@fs.fed.us; tfurgason@swca.com; Walter Keyes; wgillespie@fs.fed.us
Subject:	June 9 and June 16 IDT meeting
Date:	06/07/2010 04:30 PM

Please plan on a half day core meeting, 9:00 to 12:00 on June 9, and a full day extended team meeting on June 16. Meeting room information and agenda to follow shortly.

Beverley A. Everson
Forest Geologist
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress Street, 6th Floor
Tucson, AZ. 85701

Voice: 520-388-8428
Fax: 520-388-8305

From: Larry Jones
To: gsoroka@swca.com
Cc: tfurgason@swca.com; Melinda D Roth; tjchute@msn.com; Richard A Gerhart
Subject: kudos and plans
Date: 07/27/2010 11:00 AM

Hey Geoff--

I've been plugging away at the table with effects determinations, and should finish it today. The updated BE and specialists report are very helpful, and now I find it pretty easy to make the determinations (most agree with yours).

So, I wanted to say thanks for your hard work and patience...and putting up with my "demands"...I think this stuff is finally coming together for some quality products.

My plan is to finish the table today, then spend tomorrow commenting on Chapter 3 of DEIS (that is my only working day I can devote to Rosemont before your deadline, so what is done tomorrow will have to be good enough). This should give you time to make adjustments to DEIS.

Larry Jones
Wildlife, Fish, and Rare Plants
Coronado National Forest
300 W Congress
Tucson, AZ 85701

520-388-8375
ljones02@fs.fed.us

From:	Melissa Reichard
To:	Beverley A Everson; Marcie Bidwell; dkriegel@fs.fed.us; sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us; George, Michael; Annandale, George
Cc:	Dale Ortman PE
Subject:	Land forming/Sedimentation virtual meeting
Date:	01/27/2010 04:24 PM

All-

You should have received an invitation in a separate email to a WebEx meeting. When you are ready to sign in, click the link in the email to gain visual access to the presentation and call the phone number that I included in the notes section to access the teleconference.

If any of you have any questions about content, contact Dale. If you have any technical difficulties, contact me.

Mike & George- Whomever decides to present from their computer should login a couple minutes early so that I can transfer the visual to your system. Please call the office (520)325-9194 when you are ready to give it a go.

Thanks!

Melissa Reichard
Project Administrator
SWCA Environmental Consultants
343 West Franklin Street
Tucson, Arizona 85701
(520)325-9194, (520)325-2033 fax

Sound Science. Creative Solutions.

"Man's mind, once stretched by a new idea, never regains its original dimensions." - Oliver Wendell Holmes

From:	Dale Ortman PE
To:	Horst Schor
Cc:	'Debby Kriegel'; 'Beverley A Everson'; Salek Shafiqullah - USFS; Rochelle Dresser; 'Tom Furgason'; 'Melissa Reichard'
Subject:	Landform Comments Provided by Rosemont Copper Company
Date:	03/29/2010 05:32 PM
Attachments:	20100329_ortman_schor-etal_rosemontlandformconstraints_memo.pdf

---

Horst,

Attached is a memorandum presenting the comments on the landform design provided by Rosemont Copper Company. It appears these comments do not directly mirror those provided in draft form prior to the 25 March 2010 teleconference; however at tomorrow's conference call we will endeavor to meld the two sets of comments in order to allow you to complete the current contract.

Regards,

Dale

_____

Dale Ortman PE PLLC
Consulting Engineer

(520) 896-2404 - Arizona Office
(520) 449-7307 - Mobile
(435) 682-2777 - Utah Office

daleortmanpe@live.com

PO Box 1233
Oracle, AZ 85623

From: Dale Ortman PE
To: 'Horst Schor'
Cc: 'Debby Kriegel'; Salek Shafiqullah - USFS; 'Beverley A Everson'; 'Tom Furgason'; 'Melissa Reichard'
Subject: Landform Design Presentation
Date: 03/22/2010 08:29 AM

Horst,

From our recent communication I understand you may be ready to present your landform design for the Rosemont mine waste disposal facilities on Thursday March 25th. The SOW provides for a meeting in Tucson to present the findings; however a teleconference may be adequate. Please let me know if the 25th is still a viable date, and then we can discuss if a meeting or a teleconference is the best approach.

Cheers,

Dale

_____

Dale Ortman PE PLLC
Consulting Engineer

(520) 896-2404 - Arizona Office
(520) 449-7307 - Mobile
(435) 682-2777 - Utah Office

daleortmanpe@live.com

PO Box 1233
Oracle, AZ 85623

From:	Tom Furgason
Sent By:	rosemonteis
To:	Larry Jones; Debby Kriegel; Marcie Bidwell; Salek Shafiqullah; Melissa Reichard; Dale Ortman; Beverley Everson; Mindee Roth; Walt Keyes
Subject:	Landform Design Report for the Rosemont Mine Project
Date:	05/26/2010 12:09 PM

All,

I have placed an electronic copy of Horst Schor's final Landforming report on WebEx for your review/reference (https://rosemonteis.webexone.com/r.asp?a=5&id=169795). We will also hand-deliver three copies of the report to Bev by COB today.

Tom Furgason

From:	Dale Ortman PE
To:	'Horst'
Cc:	'Debby Kriegel'; Salek Shafiqullah - USFS; 'Beverley A Everson'; 'Tom Furgason'; 'Melissa Reichard'
Subject:	Landform Project
Date:	03/24/2010 07:21 AM
Importance:	High

Horst,

Please review the email below from Debby. As you can see things are in flux with the landform project and we would like to propose that we still have a project update teleconference tomorrow (Thursday) at 3:30 PM; however we would like to hold on the final report for the time being. FYI, Jamie and Kathy referred to in Debby's email are both with Rosemont (Jamie Sturgess, VP of New Projects & Kathy Arnold, Director of Environmental & Regulatory Affairs) and have been invited by the CNF to participate in the update conference call and any ongoing project work. Following the teleconference we will review the existing SOW and make revisions as needed.

Please get back to me with any questions.

Cheers,

Dale

From: Debby Kriegel [mailto:dkriegel@fs.fed.us]
Sent: Tuesday, March 23, 2010 1:34 PM
To: Dale Ortman PE
Cc: Debby Kriegel
Subject: Re: FW: Rosemont "Other Facilities" List
Importance: High

Dale,

I presented a brief overview of landforming work by Golder and draft work by Shor to Rosemont today. Jamie and Kathy had lots of immediate comments and questions, but both seem open and willing to consider the ideas. Some specific questions they had:

1. Can they get a copy of the Golder Report? The technical content of this report is beyond FS expertise. Will you provide a review and determine whether it is complete and final?

2. Horst's draft design...

- Can Rosemont review the draft design immediately and then meet with you, me, and Horst to discuss the work before Horst's contract is complete? Jamie would like to have a more iterative process, rather than Horst simply finishing his work and turning in a final report. Some input from Rosemont on what concepts are fine and what concepts are not feasible would create a much better alternative, and I'm hoping that Horst will also see the value of this (and we'll need your thoughts on whether this is workable within his contract). Horst was planning to make a presentation at 3:30 on Thursday, and this time works for both Jamie and Kathy. Can you talk to Horst about a slightly different presentation? (i.e., a discussion with RCC) The only alternate date that would work for Jamie and Kathy is next Thursday, April 1.
- Does the design truly accommodate the volume of waste rock and tailings? Kathy was

skeptical, and would like to review the electronic files immediately. Can Horst provide these prior to Thursday so she can review them briefly?

- Does the leach facility as previously designed fit under the landformed shape?
- How would the PWTS pond and plant need to be reconfigured?
- Did Horst utilize Golder's parameters? If not, what would be needed for Golder to evaluate stability? Is 3:1 the steepest slope on the landformed design?
- Can the design avoid the ballcourt area? (I called Horst last week to ask him to give this another shot)
- Where did the tailings shape come from? I thought that Horst mentioned that it came from the Upper Barrel alternative, but it looks a lot like Rosemont Ranch.

Thanks Dale!

~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

Debby Kriegel
Coronado National Forest
(520) 388-8427
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

From:	Dale Ortman PE
To:	'Debby Kriegel'; Salek Shafiqullah - USFS; 'Beverley A Everson'; 'Sturgess Jamie'; 'Kathy Arnold'; 'Horst'
Cc:	'Tom Furgason'; 'Melissa Reichard'
Subject:	Landform Teleconference
Date:	03/24/2010 07:30 AM

All,

The Landform Project update teleconference is scheduled for Thursday, March 25th at 3:30 PM. SWCA will send invitations with the conference call phone number & passcode for the audio and the WebEx computer link for the video. Participants may attend from their own location or at SWCA's office. If you intend to be at SWCA please inform Melissa Reichard at 520-325-9194 or at her email address (see Cc list above).

Cheers,

Dale

_____

Dale Ortman PE PLLC
Consulting Engineer

(520) 896-2404 - Arizona Office
(520) 449-7307 - Mobile
(435) 682-2777 - Utah Office

daleortmanpe@live.com

PO Box 1233
Oracle, AZ 85623

From:	Dale Ortman PE
To:	'Debby Kriegel'; Salek Shafiqullah - USFS; 'Beverley A Everson'; 'Sturgess Jamie'; 'Kathy Arnold'; 'Horst'
Cc:	'Tom Furgason'; 'Melissa Reichard'
Subject:	Landform Teleconference
Date:	03/24/2010 07:30 AM

All,

The Landform Project update teleconference is scheduled for Thursday, March 25th at 3:30 PM. SWCA will send invitations with the conference call phone number & passcode for the audio and the WebEx computer link for the video. Participants may attend from their own location or at SWCA's office. If you intend to be at SWCA please inform Melissa Reichard at 520-325-9194 or at her email address (see Cc list above).

Cheers,

Dale

_____

Dale Ortman PE PLLC
Consulting Engineer

(520) 896-2404 - Arizona Office
(520) 449-7307 - Mobile
(435) 682-2777 - Utah Office

daleortmanpe@live.com

PO Box 1233
Oracle, AZ 85623

From:	Melissa Reichard
To:	Horst Schor; karnold@rosemontcopper.com; dkriegel@fs.fed.us; sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us; Jamie Sturgess (jsturgess@augustaresource.com); Beverley A Everson
Cc:	Tom Furgason; dortman@srk.com
Subject:	Landforming call reminder
Date:	03/25/2010 11:49 AM

All-

I have only heard back from a few of you and there was some confusion on whether the meeting was happening. So, this is just a friendly reminder about the meeting later today at 3:30pm Arizona time. Please connect through the email I sent previously.

Thank you!

Melissa Reichard
Project Administrator
SWCA Environmental Consultants
(520)325-9194 ofc. (520)250-6204 cell

From:	Melissa Reichard
To:	Horst Schor; karnold@rosemontcopper.com; dkriegel@fs.fed.us; sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us; Jamie Sturgess (jsturgess@augustaresource.com); Beverley A Everson
Cc:	Tom Furgason; dortman@srk.com
Subject:	Landforming call reminder
Date:	03/25/2010 11:49 AM

All-

I have only heard back from a few of you and there was some confusion on whether the meeting was happening. So, this is just a friendly reminder about the meeting later today at 3:30pm Arizona time. Please connect through the email I sent previously.

Thank you!

Melissa Reichard
Project Administrator
SWCA Environmental Consultants
(520)325-9194 ofc. (520)250-6204 cell

From:	Melissa Reichard
To:	dortman@srk.com; Jamie Sturgess (jsturgess@augustaresource.com); karnold@rosemontcopper.com; sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us; tfurgason@swca.com; Mindee Roth; Beverley A Everson; Horst Schor
Subject:	Landforming conference call
Date:	03/24/2010 01:41 PM

I just got a call from Debby Kriegel and the WebEx invite did something weird with the time. The meeting is at 3:30 pm Arizona time, in case the invite you received said otherwise.

Thanks!

Melissa Reichard
Project Administrator
SWCA Environmental Consultants
(520)325-9194 ofc. (520)250-6204 cell

From:	Melissa Reichard
To:	dortman@srk.com; Jamie Sturgess (jsturgess@augustaresource.com); karnold@rosemontcopper.com; sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us; tfurgason@swca.com; Mindee Roth; Beverley A Everson; Horst Schor
Subject:	Landforming conference call
Date:	03/24/2010 01:41 PM

I just got a call from Debby Kriegel and the WebEx invite did something weird with the time. The meeting is at 3:30 pm Arizona time, in case the invite you received said otherwise.

Thanks!

Melissa Reichard
Project Administrator
SWCA Environmental Consultants
(520)325-9194 ofc. (520)250-6204 cell

From:	Larry Jones
To:	Beverley A Everson; Melinda D Roth; tfurgason@swca.com; Bobbi L Barrera; Deborah K Sebesta; Richard A Gerhart
Cc:	Robert Lefevre; Salek Shafiqullah
Subject:	Latest Rosemont report
Date:	11/10/2009 08:14 AM

Thanks (Bev?) for the hard copy of the internal draft for discussion of the Biological Resources and Mitigation Concept from WestLand (2007). I only had time to glance at it briefly this morn (I'm on other duties today), but I do have this to say...it is quite insufficient for any kind of sensitive species (Regional Forester's and BLM) evaluation...there is but a small handful of the sensitive species mentioned (like the draft DEIS...where did they get the alleged list to begin with?...certainly not our 1999 list) and MIS are not even mentioned, with much more effort going to Pima Co. "Priority Vulnerable Species", rather than the taxa we are required to analyze in the FS and BLM.

Having said that, I don't see a need to invest in commenting to WestLand and awaiting any more iterations (nothing was changed after my first round of comments, anyway). It is fine that they provided the info that they did; we can add this report to the pool of potential references, but we still need to do the job right ourselves, by assessing the proper species, as per the White Paper (aka Biologist's Specialist Report) I mentioned, and the other products in my list to SWCA (being reviewed now). This concept extends beyond this particular report--WestLand reports have varying degrees of utility, but we need to make sure we are covered on our end, and SWCA is our contracting entity to do that, with our oversight being the checks and balances.

Also, said report says "internal draft for discussion purposes only"...can we share with coop agency biologists? They have been clamoring for it...also, BLM and the Corps are more than coop agencies, they are signatories, so do we withhold anything from them?

Larry Jones
Wildlife, Fish, and Rare Plants
Coronado National Forest
300 W Congress
Tucson, AZ 85701

520-388-8375
ljones02@fs.fed.us

From:	Larry Jones
To:	Beverley A Everson; Melinda D Roth; tfurgason@swca.com; Bobbi L Barrera; Deborah K Sebesta; Richard A Gerhart
Cc:	Robert Lefevre; Salek Shafiqullah
Subject:	Latest Rosemont report
Date:	11/10/2009 08:14 AM

Thanks (Bev?) for the hard copy of the internal draft for discussion of the Biological Resources and Mitigation Concept from WestLand (2007). I only had time to glance at it briefly this morn (I'm on other duties today), but I do have this to say...it is quite insufficient for any kind of sensitive species (Regional Forester's and BLM) evaluation...there is but a small handful of the sensitive species mentioned (like the draft DEIS...where did they get the alleged list to begin with?...certainly not our 1999 list) and MIS are not even mentioned, with much more effort going to Pima Co. "Priority Vulnerable Species", rather than the taxa we are required to analyze in the FS and BLM.

Having said that, I don't see a need to invest in commenting to WestLand and awaiting any more iterations (nothing was changed after my first round of comments, anyway). It is fine that they provided the info that they did; we can add this report to the pool of potential references, but we still need to do the job right ourselves, by assessing the proper species, as per the White Paper (aka Biologist's Specialist Report) I mentioned, and the other products in my list to SWCA (being reviewed now). This concept extends beyond this particular report--WestLand reports have varying degrees of utility, but we need to make sure we are covered on our end, and SWCA is our contracting entity to do that, with our oversight being the checks and balances.

Also, said report says "internal draft for discussion purposes only"...can we share with coop agency biologists? They have been clamoring for it...also, BLM and the Corps are more than coop agencies, they are signatories, so do we withhold anything from them?

Larry Jones
Wildlife, Fish, and Rare Plants
Coronado National Forest
300 W Congress
Tucson, AZ 85701

520-388-8375
ljones02@fs.fed.us

From: Roy Jemison
To:
Bcc: Salek Shafiqullah
Subject: Legislative leaders backtrack on Rosemont letter - (FS acknowledged)
Date: 02/12/2010 02:44 PM

Legislative leaders backtrack on Rosemont letter

By Dan Shearer and Philip Franchine, Green Valley News, and Alec Nielson, Arizona News Service

Published: Thursday, February 4, 2010 6:32 PM MST

Arizona Senate and House leaders praised the proposed Rosemont Copper mine as “a tremendous economic opportunity” in a letter to a federal official this week, saying they were writing “on behalf of the Arizona State Senate and House of Representatives.”

But after a day filled with criticism from Southern Arizona lawmakers, they backpedaled, saying the issue was "not as simple as we first thought."

Southern Arizona leaders long enmeshed in the debate picked apart the two-page letter, which appeared to back a mine that has little popular support in the area.

Sen. Jonathan Paton, who represents District 30, where Rosemont is located, said there was no discussion or resolution in the Legislature about the letter.

U.S. Rep. Gabrielle Giffords, whose Congressional District 8 includes the proposed mine site, criticized the letter in a statement Thursday, saying, “The legislators’ new-found interest in this open-pit mine neglects to address the serious and intractable economic, quality-of-life and environmental problems that would result if it were to go into operation.”

State Senate President Bob Burns and Speaker of the House Kirk Adams said in the Feb. 2 letter to the head of the Coronado National Forest that they support the Environmental Impact Statement process under way on Rosemont mine, and noted, “It is imperative that Arizona responsibly utilize our natural resources as a part of our long-term economic recovery and stabilization.”

Shockwave Flash Object

The letter, written on state Legislature letterhead and signed by Burns and Adams, was sent to forest supervisor Jeanine Derby and copied to 11 people, including U.S. Agriculture Secretary Tom Vilsack, Interior Department Secretary Ken Salazar and Tom Tidwell, chief of the U.S. Forest Service.

Burns, a Peoria Republican, said Thursday afternoon that he didn’t realize the letter was going to cause controversy, and said his intention was to encourage federal officials “to go through proper steps.” He said it was sent because Arizona needs the type of economic development Rosemont promises.

A press release from Burns' office later Thursday said, "We want to make it clear that the decision on the plan for the Rosemont mine is a local issue, in consultation with Federal interests."

It went on to say, "It is not as simple as we first thought. Sen. Jonathan Paton has spoken to us about his

concerns with the use of CAP water for the project. We understand his consistent opposition to the plan, and although we support mining, we do not want the February 2 letter to be understood as an endorsement of the Rosemont plan."

In an earlier interview, Burns said no one contacted him directly about sending the letter.

Rod Pace, president and CEO of Rosemont Copper, said Rosemont's Vice President of Sustainable Resource Jamie Sturgess met recently with Burns to discuss an Arizona State University study on economic impacts of the proposed mine. He said he did not know if Sturgess asked for a letter of support.

Pace said he was pleased with the letter but that it was hard to measure its impact because as the Forest Service's considers the mine proposal, "there is an EIS process and there's not a lot of political input in it, but any process you go through, the public is interested in and we like to keep it as open as we can. There has been a lot of show of opposition, it's nice to show there is support too."

The Coronado National Forest in November said it will release a draft EIS on the Canadian-based Augusta Resource's proposed mine in the Santa Rita Mountains this spring. Among other things, the EIS will evaluate the legal grounds by which the mine might not be approved to operate.

The Forest Service is looking at whether it can deliver a "no-action" ruling, which would block the mine, in the face of the 1872 Mining Act, which was designed to promote westward expansion.

The letter signed by Burns and Adams stated they were writing "on behalf of the Arizona State Senate and House of Representatives."

Paton, who has opposed the mine from the start, said it appears Rosemont is "going further afield looking for support" after finding little backing in Southern Arizona.

"You can't really say it's on behalf of the members when I don't even know about the letter," he said.

Paton said he is drafting a letter and considering calling for a resolution to measure support for the mine at the Legislature.

"I completely disagree with the mine and it's very simple," Paton said. "I don't believe trading CAP water with ground water is a fair trade, and I don't trust our good friends in California to always keep the (Colorado River) water flowing."

The letter from Burns and Adams says, "We appreciate your oversight and role as the lead agency in the EIS process." Later, it states, "It is imperative that Arizona responsibly utilize our natural resources as a part of our long-term economic recovery and stabilization."

Paton and others support mining in the state, but, "I just don't think that taking Green Valley's water and replacing it with CAP water is a fair trade."

The letter also mentions an economic-impact study commissioned by the Arizona Department of Mines and Mineral Resources and performed by ASU. The study says the mine would "benefit the state's economy by more than $9.2 billion over the life of the mine."

Rosemont Copper paid for the study.

Tom Ward, a spokesman for Pima County Supervisor Ray Carroll, said his office is "greatly disappointed in the legislative leadership allowing itself to be hoodwinked by bogus numbers."

"Supervisor Carroll has said in the past that when you pay for a study you usually get the facts you want," he said.

Giffords, who also has a long history of opposition to the mine, said, "Those who are familiar with this ongoing

EIS process already know that many factors — including economic — must be taken into consideration in such a comprehensive process."

She continued, "The EIS process also will take into account the water that will be used to develop this mile-wide, 3,000-foot-deep pit. The mine owners expect to pump 100,000 acre-feet of water over 20 years - enough water to supply the needs of 300,000 homes for a year or enough to submerge all 26 square miles of Green Valley six feet deep."

Arizona News Service is staffed by students from the University of Arizona School of Journalism.

http://www.gvnews.com/articles/2010/02/05/breaking_news/rosemont.txt

From:	Andrea W Campbell
To:	Carl Ostermann
Cc:	Alan Belauskas; Beverley A Everson; Bradley W Gillespie; Christopher C LeBlanc; Debby Kriegel; Deborah K Sebesta; Eli Curiel; George McKay; Jeanine Derby; John Able; Kendall Brown; Larry Jones; Mary M Farrell; Reta Laford; Robert Lefevre; Salek Shafiqullah; Sandra L Roberts; Sarah L Davis; Shane Lyman; Tami Emmett; Teresa Ann Ciapusci; Walter Keyes
Subject:	Letter to SWCA re: Rosemont Document Printing
Date:	01/09/2009 01:51 PM
Attachments:	Furgason.doc 2005 09 22 Template Setting Quick Reference.pdf 2005 09 Southwestern Region EIS Template.pdf 2005 09 Using MS-Word to Create Documents for Publishing.pdf 2007 02 02 FSH 1609.11_10 Publications Management Handbook.pdf

---

TA,

Suggest you also provide SWCA/Tom with contact info for Sandra Roberts at the RO. This is the approach I took with the Safford Rec Res EIS.
Sometimes nuances about what is needed to make a document ready for RO printing aren't captured in handbooks and manuals.

Sandra also has a form that you have to fill out and have approved by Jeanine if there are color graphics to be copied.

a

Andrea Wargo Campbell
Forest NEPA Coordinator
Forest FOIA Officer

Coronado National Forest
Supervisor's Office
300 West Congress Street
Tucson, Arizona 85701

Phone: 520-388-8352
Fax: 520-388-8305

Cell: 520-237-0694

▼ Carl Ostermann/R3/USDAFS

Carl Ostermann/R3/USDAFS

01/09/2009 08:04 AM

To Sandra L Roberts/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, Jeanine Derby/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, Reta Laford/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, Teresa Ann Ciapusci/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, John Able/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, Andrea W Campbell/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, Beverley A Everson/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, Walter Keyes/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, Salek Shafiqullah/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, Debby Kriegel/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, Sarah L Davis/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, Deborah K Sebesta/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, Tami Emmett/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, George McKay/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, Robert Lefevre/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, Andrea W Campbell/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, Shane Lyman/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, Eli Curiel/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, Christopher C LeBlanc/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, Bradley W Gillespie/R1/USDAFS@FSNOTES, Mary M Farrell/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, Alan Belauskas/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, Kendall Brown/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, Larry Jones/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES

cc

Subject Your "cc" of the Jan 6, 2008 Letter and attachments to Tom Furgason SWCA - (Jan 6, 2008 message you received for this letter did not work correctly)

Furgason.doc

2005 09 22 Template Setting Quick Reference.pdf

2005 09 Southwestern Region EIS Template.pdf

2005 09 Using MS-Word to Create Documents for Publishing.pdf

2007 02 02 FSH 1609.11_10 Publications Management Handbook.pdf

From:	Melinda D Roth
To:	karnold@rosemontcopper.com
Cc:	Melinda D Roth; tfurgason@swca.com; jrigg@swca.com; Salek Shafiqullah
Subject:	List of Plans
Date:	02/09/2010 09:24 AM
Attachments:	list of plans jan 2010_draft.docx

FYI… Salek pulled together lists of referenced plans from the 1) mitigation table dated 1/22/10, 2) MPO, and 3) APP Permit Applic. Some of them look like the same report with slightly different titles. Would you review this and make any last minute adjustments as needed? Thx.

list of plans jan 2010_draft.docx

Mindee Roth
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress, FB42
Tucson, AZ 85701
(520) 388-8319
(520) 396-0715 (cell)
(520) 388-8305 (FAX)

From:	Melissa Reichard
Sent By:	rosemonteis
To:	rgerhart@fs.fed.us; sldavis@fs.fed.us; awcampbell@fs.fed.us; sgriset@swca.com; tfurgason@swca.com; rbowers@swca.com; gmckay@fs.fed.us; mjfitch@fs.fed.us; tciapusci@fs.fed.us; mrobertson@swca.com; beverson@fs.fed.us; jable@fs.fed.us; kbrown03@fs.fed.us; wgillespie@fs.fed.us; jhesse@swca.com; klgraves@fs.fed.us; aelek@fs.fed.us; treeder@swca.com; jhider@swca.com; hschewel@fs.fed.us; ccoyle@swca.com; jderby@fs.fed.us; mfarrell@fs.fed.us; khouser@swca.com; wkeyes@fs.fed.us; mthrash@swca.com; sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us; temmett@fs.fed.us; gsoroka@swca.com; tklarson@swca.com; ecuriel@fs.fed.us; ljones02@fs.fed.us; devinquintana@fs.fed.us; rmraley@fs.fed.us; mbidwell@swca.com; rellis@swca.com; jconnell@swca.com; ccleblanc@fs.fed.us; dkeane@swca.com; mroth@fs.fed.us; daleortmanpe@live.com; kellett@fs.fed.us; lcgarrett77@msn.com; bschneid@email.arizona.edu; rlaford@fs.fed.us; rlefevre@fs.fed.us; abelauskas@fs.fed.us; kkertell@swca.com; dkriegel@fs.fed.us; mreichard@swca.com; bgaddis@swca.com; kserrato@swca.com; dsebesta@fs.fed.us; cbellavia@swca.com
Cc:	Melissa Reichard
Subject:	List of Reports Submitted by Rosemont Copper Co.
Date:	07/22/2009 08:15 AM

There were some errors in the link that Tom provided. Please use this to look at the list of reports submitted by Rosemont.

Thanks!

<https://rosemonteis.webexone.com/r.asp?a=5&id=150661>

From:	Melissa Reichard
Sent By:	rosemonteis
To:	rgerhart@fs.fed.us; sldavis@fs.fed.us; awcampbell@fs.fed.us; sgriset@swca.com; tfurgason@swca.com; rbowers@swca.com; gmckay@fs.fed.us; mjfitch@fs.fed.us; tciapusci@fs.fed.us; mrobertson@swca.com; beverson@fs.fed.us; jable@fs.fed.us; kbrown03@fs.fed.us; wgillespie@fs.fed.us; jhesse@swca.com; klgraves@fs.fed.us; aelek@fs.fed.us; treeder@swca.com; jhider@swca.com; hschewel@fs.fed.us; ccoyle@swca.com; jderby@fs.fed.us; mfarrell@fs.fed.us; khouser@swca.com; wkeyes@fs.fed.us; mthrash@swca.com; sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us; temmett@fs.fed.us; gsoroka@swca.com; tklarson@swca.com; ecuriel@fs.fed.us; ljones02@fs.fed.us; devinquintana@fs.fed.us; rmraley@fs.fed.us; mbidwell@swca.com; rellis@swca.com; jconnell@swca.com; ccleblanc@fs.fed.us; dkeane@swca.com; mroth@fs.fed.us; daleortmanpe@live.com; kellett@fs.fed.us; lcgarrett77@msn.com; bschneid@email.arizona.edu; rlaford@fs.fed.us; rlefevre@fs.fed.us; abelauskas@fs.fed.us; kkertell@swca.com; dkriegel@fs.fed.us; mreichard@swca.com; bgaddis@swca.com; kserrato@swca.com; dsebesta@fs.fed.us; cbellavia@swca.com
Cc:	Melissa Reichard
Subject:	List of Reports Submitted by Rosemont Copper Co.
Date:	07/22/2009 08:15 AM

There were some errors in the link that Tom provided. Please use this to look at the list of reports submitted by Rosemont.

Thanks!

<https://rosemonteis.webexone.com/r.asp?a=5&id=150661>

From: Tom Furgason
Sent By: rosemonteis
To: rgerhart@fs.fed.us; sldavis@fs.fed.us; gmckay@fs.fed.us; mthrash@swca.com; cbellavia@swca.com; rmraley@fs.fed.us; tfurgason@swca.com; rbowers@swca.com; mjfitch@fs.fed.us; tciapusci@fs.fed.us; awcampbell@fs.fed.us; beverson@fs.fed.us; jable@fs.fed.us; kbrown03@fs.fed.us; jhesse@swca.com; klgraves@fs.fed.us; aelek@fs.fed.us; treeder@swca.com; wgillespie@fs.fed.us; hschewel@fs.fed.us; jderby@fs.fed.us; mfarrell@fs.fed.us; khouser@swca.com; wkeyes@fs.fed.us; dkriegel@fs.fed.us; sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us; jgrams@swca.com; temmett@fs.fed.us; gsoroka@swca.com; ccleblanc@fs.fed.us; ecuriel@fs.fed.us; ljones02@fs.fed.us; ehornung@swca.com; kpohs@swca.com; sgriset@swca.com; tklarson@swca.com; Dale Ortman; hhall@swca.com; mbidwell@swca.com; rellis@swca.com; jconnell@swca.com; dkeane@swca.com; mroth@fs.fed.us; daleortmanpe@live.com; kellett@fs.fed.us; lcgarrett77@msn.com; bschneid@email.arizona.edu; rlaford@fs.fed.us; mrobertson@swca.com; rlefevre@fs.fed.us; abelauskas@fs.fed.us; kkertell@swca.com; mreichard@swca.com; bgaddis@swca.com; kserrato@swca.com; dsebesta@fs.fed.us; devinquintana@fs.fed.us
Cc: Tom Furgason
Subject: List of Reports Submitted by Rosemont Copper Co.
Date: 07/21/2009 02:22 PM

All-

Kathy Arnold sent us a list of 81 technical reports that have been submitted to the Forest Service in support of the proposed Rosemont Copper Project (https://rosemonteis.webexone.com/r.asp?a=5&id=150661) . SWCA is looking at this list to ensure that we have all of these reports in the Admin Record. We'll also review our records to see if we have any reports that are not included on this list. Please take a few minutes to review this document and identify any reports that pertain to your area of expertise.

It is my understanding that Bev should have two hard copies of each report. Alternatively, many of these reports are posted in WebEx; however, there may be a few instances where we did not receive electronic copies or they have not been posted. SWCA will either post copies or contact Rosemont and request electronic copies. We'll discuss the file structure and use of WebEx at the next extended ITD meeting. For SWCA employees, please contact Melissa or me if you have any difficulties locating any of these reports.

Tom Furgason
Program Director
SWCA Environmental Consultants
343 West Franklin Street
Tucson, AZ 85701
(520) 325-9194 ext. 110
(520) 820-5178 mobile
(520) 325-2033 fax

From: Tom Furgason
Sent By: rosemonteis
To: rgerhart@fs.fed.us; sldavis@fs.fed.us; gmckay@fs.fed.us; mthrash@swca.com; cbellavia@swca.com; rmraley@fs.fed.us; tfurgason@swca.com; rbowers@swca.com; mjfitch@fs.fed.us; tciapusci@fs.fed.us; awcampbell@fs.fed.us; beverson@fs.fed.us; jable@fs.fed.us; kbrown03@fs.fed.us; jhesse@swca.com; klgraves@fs.fed.us; aelek@fs.fed.us; treeder@swca.com; wgillespie@fs.fed.us; hschewel@fs.fed.us; jderby@fs.fed.us; mfarrell@fs.fed.us; khouser@swca.com; wkeyes@fs.fed.us; dkriegel@fs.fed.us; sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us; jgrams@swca.com; temmett@fs.fed.us; gsoroka@swca.com; ccleblanc@fs.fed.us; ecuriel@fs.fed.us; ljones02@fs.fed.us; ehornung@swca.com; kpohs@swca.com; sgriset@swca.com; tklarson@swca.com; Dale Ortman; hhall@swca.com; mbidwell@swca.com; rellis@swca.com; jconnell@swca.com; dkeane@swca.com; mroth@fs.fed.us; daleortmanpe@live.com; kellett@fs.fed.us; lcgarrett77@msn.com; bschneid@email.arizona.edu; rlaford@fs.fed.us; mrobertson@swca.com; rlefevre@fs.fed.us; abelauskas@fs.fed.us; kkertell@swca.com; mreichard@swca.com; bgaddis@swca.com; kserrato@swca.com; dsebesta@fs.fed.us; devinquintana@fs.fed.us
Cc: Tom Furgason
Subject: List of Reports Submitted by Rosemont Copper Co.
Date: 07/21/2009 02:22 PM

All-

Kathy Arnold sent us a list of 81 technical reports that have been submitted to the Forest Service in support of the proposed Rosemont Copper Project (https://rosemonteis.webexone.com/r.asp?a=5&id=150661) . SWCA is looking at this list to ensure that we have all of these reports in the Admin Record. We'll also review our records to see if we have any reports that are not included on this list. Please take a few minutes to review this document and identify any reports that pertain to your area of expertise.

It is my understanding that Bev should have two hard copies of each report. Alternatively, many of these reports are posted in WebEx; however, there may be a few instances where we did not receive electronic copies or they have not been posted. SWCA will either post copies or contact Rosemont and request electronic copies. We'll discuss the file structure and use of WebEx at the next extended ITD meeting. For SWCA employees, please contact Melissa or me if you have any difficulties locating any of these reports.

Tom Furgason
Program Director
SWCA Environmental Consultants
343 West Franklin Street
Tucson, AZ 85701
(520) 325-9194 ext. 110
(520) 820-5178 mobile
(520) 325-2033 fax

From:	Kathy Arnold
Reply To:	karnold@augustaresource.com
To:	GMckay@fs.fed.us; RCongdon@fs.fed.us; sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us
Cc:	beverson@fs.fed.us; 'Brian Lindenlaub'; 'Jim Davis'
Subject:	Maps and Groundwater Monitoring Plan
Date:	02/12/2008 10:20 AM

All –
Bev asked me to update everyone on the status of submittals - looks like we are on-track to submit the final map versions and the groundwater monitoring plan. WestLand will deliver, or email or mail as the case may be, copies to you tomorrow (Wednesday). As I understand it this is the last of the information that you had requested in your letter to Augusta Resource on October 19, 2007 and in the subsequent meetings.

Cheers!
Kathy

Katherine Arnold, PE | Director of Environmental and Regulatory Affairs
Cell: 520.784.1972 | Main: 520.297.7723 | Fax 520.297.7724
karnold@augustaresource.com

Rosemont Copper Company
3031 West Ina Road | Tucson, AZ 85741 | www.rosemontcopper.com

From:	Beverley A Everson
To:	abelauskas@fs.fed.us; aelek@fs.fed.us; cablair@fs.fed.us; ccleblanc@fs.fed.us; dkriegel@fs.fed.us; dsebesta@fs.fed.us; ecuriel@fs.fed.us; gmckay@fs.fed.us; hschewel@fs.fed.us; Kendall Brown; ljones02@fs.fed.us; mfarrell@fs.fed.us; mreichard@swca.com; rlaford@fs.fed.us; rlefevre@fs.fed.us; seanlockwood@fs.fed.us; sldavis@fs.fed.us; sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us; temmett@fs.fed.us; wgillespie@fs.fed.us; Walter Keyes; Beverley A Everson; Melinda D Roth; tfurgason@swca.com
Subject:	March 23, 2010 IDT Meeting Agenda.docx (core and extended please attend if possible)
Date:	03/22/2010 04:27 PM
Attachments:	March 23, 2010 IDT Meeting Agenda.docx

As per my email note on this week's meeting last Wednesday, extended team members are encouraged to come to this meeting as many had to miss last week's meeting due to NEPA training.

Beverley A. Everson
Forest Geologist
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress Street, 6th Floor
Tucson, AZ. 85701

Voice: 520-388-8428
Fax: 520-388-8305

From:	Kent C Ellett
To:	John Able; Alan Belauskas; Kendall Brown; Teresa Ann Ciapusci; Eli Curiel; Sara L Davis; Andrea W Campbell; Jeanine Derby; Arthur S Elek; Tami Emmett; Beverley A Everson; Mary M Farrell; William B Gillespie; Janet Jones; Larry Jones; Walter Keyes; Debby Kriegel; Reta Laford; Christopher C LeBlanc; Robert Lefevre; George McKay; Devin Quintana; Roxane M Raley; Heidi Schewel; Pete Schwab; Deborah K Sebesta; Salek Shafiqullah; cbellavia@swca.com; mbidwell@swca.com; rbowers@swca.com; jconnell@swca.com; ccoyle@swca.com; gdunno@swca.com; rellis@swca.com; censle@swca.com; tfurgason@swca.com; lcgarrett77@msn.com; jgrams@swca.com; sgriset@swca.com; hhall@swca.com; jhesse@swca.com; choag@srk.com; kkertell@swca.com; sknox@swca.com; sleslie@swca.com; jmacivor@swca.com; rebecca.a.miller@mwhglobal.com; lmitchell@swca.com; dmorey@swca.com; hgachiri@swca.com; daleortmanpe@live.com; kpohs@swca.com; mreichard@swca.com; kserrato@swca.com; gsoroka@swca.com
Cc:	Carl Ostermann
Subject:	March meetings.
Date:	03/03/2009 01:54 PM

Hi all, I'm sending this on behalf of Bev, the Rosemont ID Team Lead.

The meeting scheduled for tomorrow, **March 4**, has been **cancelled**.

March 13 - a call-in meeting for the Core ID Team has been scheduled for **3:00 p.m.** at SWCA. The SWCA Conference Call number is (866)866-2244. The passcode is: 9550668. This is a "meeting to prepare for a meeting". We'll briefly review the Issue Statements, check progress and ensure we are prepared for the larger meeting scheduled for **March 18 at 9:00 a.m**. to be held at the Coronado NF Supervisor's Office in room 6V6. In the event that room is not large enough we will move down to room 4B. Those to attend on the 18th are the Core ID Team members and an invitation is to any extended ID Team member that needs to be involved or has a stake in the Issue Statements, which should be quite a few of the extended team folks.

Charles will send out the Issue Statements a couple days prior to the 18th so each attendee can review and be familiar with the Issue Statements and be prepared for the meeting on the 18th. Any edits or changes to the Issue Statements will be made following the meeting on the 18th and be ready to share with the Stakeholders on **March 30th at 1:00 p.m. in room 4B** at the Supervisor's Office.

Following the 30th, **SWCA** will prepare a letter for Jeanine, explaining the Rosemont project scoping process and summarizing the proposed relevant issues to be carried through the EIS.

Buzz, would you double check on the meeting rooms availability?

Thanks,

Kent C. Ellett
District Ranger, Nogales RD
303 Old Tucson Road, Nogales, AZ 85621
520-761-6002 (w), 520-975-0902 (cell)

From:	Larry Jones
To:	Amanda Best; Brian Lindenlaub; Bob Schmalzel; 'dsebesta@fs.fed.us'; 'dtilton@azgfd.gov'; 'jason_douglas@fws.gov'; 'jim_rorabaugh@fws.gov'; Jim Tress; 'jwindes@azgfd.gov'; gsoroka@swca.com; 'kkertell@swca.com'; 'marit_alanen@fws.gov'; 'mike_martinez@fws.gov'; 'rgerhart@fs.fed.us'; 'scott_richardson@fws.gov'; Thomas Strong; msredl@azgfd.gov; jsorensen@azgfd.gov; tsnow@azgfd.gov
Cc:	Beverley A Everson; 'daniel_d_moore@blm.gov'; Jamie Sturgess; Kathy Arnold; ' 'Jamie Sturgess' <jsturgess@augustaresource.com/O=, Beverley A Everson/R3/USDAFS, Melinda D Roth/R3/USDAFS,/
Subject:	Mark your calendars! Dates for biology site visits at Rosemont
Date:	08/20/2009 03:47 PM

Biologists of cooperating agencies of Rosemont Copper proposed project

Thanks Amanda and Debbie to help hone this down...we've got to nail down these dates, so here they are. This is open to any biologists of cooperating agencies...I've listed people that we know are coming, but if others from coop agencies want to come, bring them along. I probably don't know everyone coming...

August 25, Overview of Rosemont. Meet at Rosemont Activities Center at 12700 East Greaterville Road off of HWY 83. This is where the tour begins. Contact Kathy Arnold (cc'ed) for more info. Not sure who is coming.

Sept 1. Field visit to target Chiricahua Leopard Frogs. Meet at Fish and Wildlife Service on Bonita Street, Tucson, at 0800. You can figure out 4WD carpools at the office/parking lot and develop an itinerary. Debbie Sebesta will be the FS rep for this. Amanda Best, Mike Sredl, John Windes (?), Ken Kertell will be there...and hopefully Jim Rorabaugh (he's been gone, but we don't mind more trips to look for frogs if he can't make this one!)

Sept 18. Field visit to target Rosemont Talussnail and other mollusks. Meet at FWS, Tucson, at 0800. We'll figure out 4WD carpools and itinerary there. Larry Jones (FS rep), Mike Martinez, Jeff Sorensen, John Windes, Bob Schmalzel, Jim Tress, Debbie (?).

Oct 13. Lesser Long-nosed Bat. Meet FWS Office Tucson at 0800. Figure out 4WD carpools and itinerary. Larry, Scott Richardson, Tom Strong, Ken, Debbie (?)

IMPORTANT NOTE: I am mostly gone for two weeks and cannot check emails...so I won't even be around for the first two...so don't contact me for more info...contact Kathy Arnold (August Trip) or Debbie Sebesta or Amanda Best for the other bio field jaunts.

Larry Jones
Wildlife, Fish, and Rare Plants
Coronado National Forest
300 W Congress
Tucson, AZ 85701

520-388-8375
ljones02@fs.fed.us

From:	Beverley A Everson
To:	abelauskas@fs.fed.us; aelek@fs.fed.us; dkriegel@fs.fed.us; dsebesta@fs.fed.us; ecuriel@fs.fed.us; gmckay@fs.fed.us; jable@fs.fed.us; kbrown03@fs.fed.us; kellett@fs.fed.us; ljones02@fs.fed.us; Mary M Farrell; Melinda D Roth; mreichard@swca.com; rlefevre@fs.fed.us; sldavis@fs.fed.us; sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us; temmett@fs.fed.us; tfurgason@swca.com; Walter Keyes; wgillespie@fs.fed.us
Subject:	Matrix/ Issue Overlap Table
Date:	09/04/2009 04:49 PM
Attachments:	Issue_Resource Matrix.docx

In case you need the matrix.

Beverley A. Everson
Forest Geologist
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress Street, 6th Floor
Tucson, AZ. 85701

Voice: 520-388-8428
Fax: 520-388-8305

----- Forwarded by Beverley A Everson/R3/USDAFS on 09/04/2009 04:48 PM -----

Melinda D Roth/R3/USDAFS

08/25/2009 03:37 PM

To Beverley A Everson/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES
cc
Subject Issue Overlap Table

Use this one. It's formatted to fit 8 1/2 X 11 paper...

Mindee Roth
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress, FB42
Tucson, AZ 85701
(520) 388-8319
(520) 396-0715 (cell)
(520) 388-8305 (FAX)

From:	Beverley A Everson
To:	Beverley A Everson
Cc:	abelauskas@fs.fed.us; aelek@fs.fed.us; cablair@fs.fed.us; ccleblanc@fs.fed.us; dkriegel@fs.fed.us; dsebesta@fs.fed.us; ecuriel@fs.fed.us; gmckay@fs.fed.us; hschewel@fs.fed.us; Kendall Brown; ljones02@fs.fed.us; Melinda D Roth; mfarrell@fs.fed.us; mreichard@swca.com; rlaford@fs.fed.us; rlefevre@fs.fed.us; seanlockwood@fs.fed.us; sldavis@fs.fed.us; sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us; temmett@fs.fed.us; tfurgason@swca.com; Walter Keyes; wgillespie@fs.fed.us
Subject:	May 17 reclamation meeting agenda and location
Date:	05/12/2010 04:40 PM
Attachments:	MAP TO TIFC.docx 20100510_ortman_everson-arnold_may17-techtranmeetagenda_memo.pdf

---

I've heard that some of you that are planning to attend this meeting have not yet received the agenda. Here it is. Note that though the agenda shows the meeting ending at 4:00, we will probably continue the meeting until 5:00, for informal discussion.

Thanks!

Bev

Beverley A. Everson
Forest Geologist
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress Street, 6th Floor
Tucson, AZ. 85701

Voice: 520-388-8428
Fax: 520-388-8305

From:	Melissa Reichard
To:	Beverley A Everson; Dale Ortman PE; Jonathan Rigg; Marcie Bidwell; Melinda D Roth; Kathy Arnold
Cc:	abelauskas@fs.fed.us; aelek@fs.fed.us; cablair@fs.fed.us; ccleblanc@fs.fed.us; dkriegel@fs.fed.us; dsebesta@fs.fed.us; ecuriel@fs.fed.us; gmckay@fs.fed.us; hschewel@fs.fed.us; Kendall Brown; ljones02@fs.fed.us; Melinda D Roth; mfarrell@fs.fed.us; rlaford@fs.fed.us; rlefevre@fs.fed.us; seanlockwood@fs.fed.us; sldavis@fs.fed.us; sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us; temmett@fs.fed.us; Tom Furgason; Walter Keyes; wgillespie@fs.fed.us
Subject:	May 17 reclamation meeting lunch arrangements-PLEASE RESPOND
Date:	05/13/2010 12:14 PM
Importance:	High
Attachments:	ViewMenu.pdf

All-

Because we will be working through lunch, you always have the option to bring your own. I want to provide an option that abides by the Forest Service ethics requirements. I am ordering lunch in from the Intuit café next door to the Fire Center. So, I have attached the lunch menu available.

If you have specific needs or requests, please give me an order. If you do not have specific needs but intend on eating the lunch that I arrange, **please respond with your name so I can get a head count**. Unless I get specific requests, I will be getting a large tray of sandwich fixins, chips & drinks. There will be a contribution jar for people to pitch in towards the lunch. Individual meals are $8, and a share of the make-it-yourself lunch is $5.

Please let me know your decision **ASAP**!
Thanks!

Melissa Reichard
Project Administrator
SWCA Environmental Consultants
(520)325-9194 ofc. (520)250-6204 cell

From:	Melinda D Roth
To:	Larry Jones; Walter Keyes; Salek Shafiqullah; Debby Kriegel; Beverley A Everson; Robert Lefevre; Eli Curiel; Arthur S Elek; Sarah L Davis; jrigg@swca.com; mreichard@swca.com; karnold@rosemontcopper.com
Subject:	May 19th Rosemont meeting
Date:	05/14/2010 03:26 PM
Attachments:	Alternatives Meeting Agenda.docx Rosemont Copper DEIS Foundational Pieces.docx MAP TO TIFC.docx 20100409Final Issues_FS-SWCA_040810_CE.docx

---

Draft Agenda, handout, and map to fire center...
PLEASE NOTE: starting time is 9:00! We are having a working lunch (see agenda for catered lunch option).
Also, you may want to bring the complete "Issues" document. It's attached here.

Alternatives Meeting Agenda.docx Rosemont Copper DEIS Foundational Pieces.docx MAP TO TIFC.docx
20100409Final Issues_FS-SWCA_040810_CE.docx

Mindee Roth
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress, FB42
Tucson, AZ 85701
(520) 388-8319
(520) 396-0715 (cell)
(520) 388-8305 (FAX)

From:	Beverley A Everson
To:	Deborah K Sebesta; Debby Kriegel; Kenneth A Graves; Sarah L Davis; Kendra L Bourgart; Salek Shafiqullah; Walter Keyes
Subject:	Meeting date correction
Date:	10/16/2008 05:04 PM

Hi Everyone,

In the message I sent out on the 6th concerning meeting scheduling, I mistakenly told you that our next core team meeting would be October 23rd. I should have said October 22, which is a Wednesday. Please note the correction.

How is everyone doing on the Proposed Action review? Debby is the only one that has submitted her comments to me, and I need everyone else's comments as soon as possible in order to stay on schedule. "Staying on schedule", means having a final product from SWCA in time to get it it to the R.O. for their review by the end of October, and SWCA needs some time to incorporate all the comments. I mention this because I know that I've put the team on a tight turn-around for review of the Proposed Action, and want you to understand the reason behind my doing that.

Thanks, everybody.

Bev

Beverley A. Everson
Forest Geologist
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress Street, 6th Floor
Tucson, AZ. 85701

Voice: 520-388-8428
Fax: 520-388-8305

----- Forwarded by Beverley A Everson/R3/USDAFS on 10/16/2008 04:46 PM -----

Beverley A Everson/R3/USDAFS	To	Beverley A Everson/R3/USDAFS
10/06/2008 05:30 PM	cc	Alan Belauskas/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, Andrea W Campbell/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, Christopher C LeBlanc/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, Debby Kriegel/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, Deborah K Sebesta/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, Eli Curiel/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, George McKay/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, Heidi Schewel/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, Janet Jones/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, Jennifer Ruyle/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, John Able/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, Keith L Graves/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, Kendall Brown/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, Kendra L Bourgart/WO/USDAFS@FSNOTES, Larry Jones/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, Mary M Farrell/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, Reta Laford/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, Robert Lefevre/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, Roxane M Raley/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, Salek Shafiqullah/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, Shane Lyman/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, Tami

Emmett/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, Teresa Ann Ciapusci/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, tfurgason@swca.com, Thomas Skinner/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, Walter Keyes/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, William B Gillespie/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES

Subject Webex meeting reminders

Please disregard notifications of team meetings being sent out from Webex. These reminders should not have been posted, and they are continuing to go out simply because its hard to cancel them. **There is no meeting this Wednesday.** For the time being, I will be sending out emails about the team's meetings. **Please note that there is an extended team meeting at NAFRI on November 12 from 8:00 to 5:00.** This meeting is a presentation by Rosemont to update the team on analyses that the company's consultants are doing on various project issues (safety, biology, reclamation, hydrology,etc.; itinerary to follow in a later email).

I am expecting a finalized Proposed Action from SWCA by COB on October 10 and will forward it to the core team that day or the following Monday morning. There will not be a core team meeting on October 15, however, **I would like the core team to review the proposed action and submit comments on it be COB on the 15th**. I will consolidate the comments and forward them to SWCA for revisions to the Proposed Action. **The core team will meet again on the October 23rd** to make the review the changes and make sure that all suggestions have been incorporated by SWCA (meeting place to be announced, meeting time from 9:00 to 4:00).

Please accept my apologies for the confusion over the team's meeting dates.

Bev

Beverley A. Everson
Forest Geologist
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress Street, 6th Floor
Tucson, AZ. 85701

Voice: 520-388-8428
Fax: 520-388-8305

From: Mead Mier
Reply To: MMier@pagnet.org
To: adams@email.arizona.edu; Andrew.MacLeod@hdrinc.com; Ann.youberg@azgs.az.gov; arizonadiana@cox.net; arturo@communitywater.com; b.j.voelkel@wwm.pima.gov; biazo@pharmacy.arizona.edu; bill.coughlin@epsgroupinc.com; Bill.Petroutson@deq.pima.gov; boettcher.elizabeth@azdeq.gov; bradlank@gmail.com; byron.mcmillan@wwm.pima.gov; candicer@cals.arizona.edu; carla@lpl.arizona.edu; Catesby.Willis@Tucsonaz.gov; catlow@watershedmg.org; ccook520@aol.com; Chris.Cawein@dot.pima.gov; CMatthewson@wwm.pima.gov; CMID12253@comcast.net; csoper@orovalley.net; cthompson@cap-az.com; czucker@pagnet.org; Dan.Quintanar@tucsonaz.gov; Daniel Hartley; David.Benjes@dot.pima.gov; deaker@wwm.pima.gov; debbie@eeexchange.org; degraaf.lockett@azdeq.gov; Sara Hummel Rajca; dobrien@marana.com; Don.Carter@pima.gov; David Parker; dseibert@email.arizona.edu; dslaschiava@comcast.net; dtosline@lc.usbr.gov; Duncan.Lisa@azdeq.gov; ed.curley@wwm.pima.gov; eholler@lc.usbr.gov; Ellett.William@azdeq.gov; fbrinker@tucsonairport.org; Frank.Postillion@rfcd.pima.gov; fsamorano@augustaresource.com; gbodner@tnc.org; gcordy@dakotacom.net; ghess@clearcreekassociates.com; glen.peterson@wwm.pima.gov; grantmc@u.arizona.edu; Greg.Saxe@dot.pima.gov; gwoodard@sahra.arizona.edu; Harlan.Agnew@pcao.pima.gov; hayes.melissa@azdeq.gov; Iris.rodden@pima.gov; jable@fs.fed.us; Jane.Duarte@tucsonaz.gov; jcarr@sawua.org; jchristelman@marana.com; jdelgad1@ci.tucson.az.us; jennifer.becker@rfcd.pima.gov; Jim.Hatton@aecom.com; jmoxley@ag.arizona.edu; jmtannler@azwater.gov; j neunuebel; Joanne.Hershenhorn@tucsonaz.gov; John.sullivan@pima.gov; jtoms@glendaleaz.com; Julia.Fonseca@rfcd.pima.gov; jwash@hwr.arizona.edu; Karen.LaMartina@tucsonaz.gov; karen.ramage@wwm.pima.gov; Karen_Simms@blm.gov; kathleen.chavez@wwm.pima.gov; kblasch@usgs.gov; Keith.Susan@azdeq.gov; khahne@ag.arizona.edu; kidane_meron@yahoo.com; Dan Shein; kkroesen@tucsonaudubon.org; KRahn1@ci.tucson.az.us; kschwart@ag.arizona.edu; kuhlman@Ag.arizona.edu; kylec@hwr.arizona.edu; kylec@sahra.arizona.edu; Larry.Hawke@deq.pima.gov; ld2@azdeq.gov; Leslie.Liberti@tucsonaz.gov; Linda.Smith@tucsonaz.gov; lindsey@pharmacy.arizona.edu; Linsley.Roxanne@azdeq.gov; Lisa Shipek; lkempton@greenvalleypecan.com; llevick@tucson.ars.ag.gov; lpinnas@tep.com; Lynne.Birkinbine@tucsonaz.gov; lynsey@rinconinstitute.org; Emily Brott; maddenj1@sahra.arizona.edu; mail@swhydro.com; malter@clearcreekassociates.com; Marc.Herman@deq.pima.gov; Marsh.Diana@azdeq.gov; martie@colossalcave.com; mbanerjee@pagnet.org; mblock@metrowater.com; mcaporaso@WestlandResources.com; McCarthy.Martin@azdeq.gov; Melaney Seacat; Melodee.Loyer@tucsonaz.gov; mgarcia@mail2.vcu.edu; mike@empirefagan.org; mmhamilton@wwm.pima.gov; MMier@pagnet.org; Molly Collins; mplw@hwr.arizona.edu; mseamans@ranchosahuarita.com; Nancy.Petersen@tucsonaz.gov; Palese.Eileen@azdeq.gov; pat@communitywater.com; pclymer@itsi.com; phil.pearthree@azgs.az.gov; Phillip@CommunityWater.com; psaletta@orovalley.net; Ralph.Marra@tucsonaz.gov; Ralph.Ware@az.usda.gov; ramon@hwr.arizona.edu; ramon33@gmail.com; Richard.Gelpke@umb.edu; Ries.Lindley@tucsonaz.gov; rita.mercer@wwm.pima.gov; rloubeau@pagnet.org; rpace@augustaresource.com; sbengson@aol.com; sbowen@ci.sahuarita.az.us; Selso.villegas@tonation-nsn.gov; sheila.bowen@comcast.net; smcraig@azwater.gov; Sharon Megdal; smith_walker@hotmail.com; sstorm@pagnet.org; Tom.Helfrich@dot.pima.gov; tracy@communitywater.com; trevor@skyislandalliance.org; tsprouse@Ag.arizona.edu; vicki.france@az.nacdnet.net; Vogan.Edwina@azdeq.gov; wallin.robert@azdeq.gov; Wally.wilson@tucsonaz.gov; wcox@hwr.arizona.edu; wtenney@metrowater.com; mike.redmond@deq.pima.gov; David Scalero; James Dubois; Salek Shafiqullah; Robert Casavant; Joanna Bate; Susanna Eden; Mitch Basefsky; Emily Brott; Kathy Chavez; Estergard, Scott K SPL; jtm012@comcast.net; ghitt@pima.gov; don@ranchosahuarita.com; ajones@clearcreekassociates.com; Bev Hester; wizzlizzy@aol.com; dslaschiava@comcast.net; Lori Woods; Barbara Johnson; Frank Cassidy; Thom Martinez; bbilly@email.arizona.edu; abrell@u.arizona.edu; John Chesley; Hans J. Huth; Channah Rock; Muniram Budhu; Matthew Bertrand; MacAdamJames; Mead Mier
Subject: Meeting Mon. Jan 25
Date: 01/20/2010 04:47 PM

Reminder for the Watershed Planning Subcommittee meeting:

Monday, January 25, 2010 1:30 PM

177 N Church Ave, Suite #501
Tucson, AZ 85701
(520)792-1093

Please review the following links:

- Agenda 01-25-2010 (PDF)
- Minutes 10-26-2009 (PDF)

Location: 5th Floor Main Conference Room (501), PAG Offices

Watershed Planning Subcommittee Information

Hope to see you there!

Mead Mier
Watershed Planner

177 N. Church Ave., Suite 405
Tucson, AZ 85701

Phone: (520) 792-1093 x464
Fax: (520) 620-6981
www.PAGnet.org

Learn more about PAG Watershed Planning on-line.

From: Melissa Reichard
Sent By: rosemonteis
To: rgerhart@fs.fed.us; sldavis@fs.fed.us; awcampbell@fs.fed.us; sgriset@swca.com; tfurgason@swca.com; gmckay@fs.fed.us; mjfitch@fs.fed.us; tciapusci@fs.fed.us; mrobertson@swca.com; beverson@fs.fed.us; jable@fs.fed.us; kbrown03@fs.fed.us; cablair@fs.fed.us; dsebesta@fs.fed.us; wgillespie@fs.fed.us; jhesse@swca.com; klgraves@fs.fed.us; aelek@fs.fed.us; treeder@swca.com; jhider@swca.com; hschewel@fs.fed.us; ccoyle@swca.com; jderby@fs.fed.us; mfarrell@fs.fed.us; khouser@swca.com; wkeyes@fs.fed.us; mthrash@swca.com; sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us; temmett@fs.fed.us; gsoroka@swca.com; ccleblanc@fs.fed.us; ecuriel@fs.fed.us; ljones02@fs.fed.us; devinquintana@fs.fed.us; mbidwell@swca.com; rellis@swca.com; jconnell@swca.com; rmraley@fs.fed.us; dkeane@swca.com; mroth@fs.fed.us; daleortmanpe@live.com; kellett@fs.fed.us; lcgarrett77@msn.com; bschneid@email.arizona.edu; rlaford@fs.fed.us; rlefevre@fs.fed.us; abelauskas@fs.fed.us; kkertell@swca.com; dkriegel@fs.fed.us; mreichard@swca.com; bgaddis@swca.com; kserrato@swca.com; jsautter@fs.fed.us; cbellavia@swca.com
Subject: Meeting Notes Template
Date: 11/02/2009 09:30 AM

All-

I have uploaded a template for meeting notes. It is important that particular information be captured at each meeting. If you prefer not to use this template, please be sure to look at this and capture all the required information in whatever form you prefer.

Thanks!

Mel
<https://rosemonteis.webexone.com/r.asp?a=5&id=157666>

From: Melissa Reichard
Sent By: rosemonteis
To: rgerhart@fs.fed.us; sldavis@fs.fed.us; awcampbell@fs.fed.us; sgriset@swca.com; tfurgason@swca.com; gmckay@fs.fed.us; mjfitch@fs.fed.us; tciapusci@fs.fed.us; mrobertson@swca.com; beverson@fs.fed.us; jable@fs.fed.us; kbrown03@fs.fed.us; cablair@fs.fed.us; dsebesta@fs.fed.us; wgillespie@fs.fed.us; jhesse@swca.com; klgraves@fs.fed.us; aelek@fs.fed.us; treeder@swca.com; jhider@swca.com; hschewel@fs.fed.us; ccoyle@swca.com; jderby@fs.fed.us; mfarrell@fs.fed.us; khouser@swca.com; wkeyes@fs.fed.us; mthrash@swca.com; sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us; temmett@fs.fed.us; gsoroka@swca.com; ccleblanc@fs.fed.us; ecuriel@fs.fed.us; ljones02@fs.fed.us; devinquintana@fs.fed.us; mbidwell@swca.com; rellis@swca.com; jconnell@swca.com; rmraley@fs.fed.us; dkeane@swca.com; mroth@fs.fed.us; daleortmanpe@live.com; kellett@fs.fed.us; lcgarrett77@msn.com; bschneid@email.arizona.edu; rlaford@fs.fed.us; rlefevre@fs.fed.us; abelauskas@fs.fed.us; kkertell@swca.com; dkriegel@fs.fed.us; mreichard@swca.com; bgaddis@swca.com; kserrato@swca.com; jsautter@fs.fed.us; cbellavia@swca.com
Subject: Meeting Notes Template
Date: 11/02/2009 09:30 AM

All-

I have uploaded a template for meeting notes. It is important that particular information be captured at each meeting. If you prefer not to use this template, please be sure to look at this and capture all the required information in whatever form you prefer.

Thanks!

Mel
<https://rosemonteis.webexone.com/r.asp?a=5&id=157666>

From:	Reta Laford
To:	Melinda D Roth; Beverley A Everson; tfurgason@swca.com
Cc:	Salek Shafiqullah; Jeanine Derby
Subject:	Meeting on 4/14 (1 pm) w/COE regarding CAP project -Fw: CWC PDEA
Date:	04/06/2010 04:52 PM
Attachments:	CWC PDEA 4-6-10.doc Figure 1 Location Map.pdf Figure 2 Proposed Components.pdf Figure 3 Proposed Jack and Bore Locs.pdf CWC PDEA Appendix D.pdf

---

All - I have set up a meeting with the Bureau of Reclamation regarding the Community Water Company CAP Water Delivery System proposal. Their revised Draft EA is ready to be released (see info below). The previous position of both agencies was that this CAP project was not a NEPA connected action. The purpose of the meeting will be to validate our current positions and future expectations. At a minimum, Jeanine and I will attend the meeting.

Mindee, Bev, Tom - Can you make this?

Salek - Would you like to attend? If so, does your schedule allow?

Reta Laford
Acting Forest Supervisor
Prescott National Forest

Phone: 928-443-8210 (office), 505-452-7557 (cell)
Email: rlaford@fs.fed.us

----- Forwarded by Reta Laford/R3/USDAFS on 04/06/2010 04:38 PM -----

"Eto, Sandra" <SEto@usbr.gov>	To	"Laford, Reta" <rlaford@fs.fed.us>
	cc	
04/06/2010 10:40 AM	Subject	FW: CWC PDEA

Here's our latest and greatest. Figures 7 and 9 compare the no action and proposed project, with (Figure 9) and without (Figure 7) Rosemont pumping.

Craig is available by phone from 1pm for about an hour or two. He has a plane to catch at 3:15pm.

-----Original Message-----
From: Craig Sommers [mailto:csommers@eroresources.com]
Sent: Tuesday, April 06, 2010 10:27 AM
To: Eto, Sandra
Subject: CWC PDEA

Attached is the print-ready draft reflecting all of our changes through now. Also attached are Figures 1 - 3 and Appendix D. Figures 4 - 10 are on one of our FTP sites -- the instructions for accessing those are below.

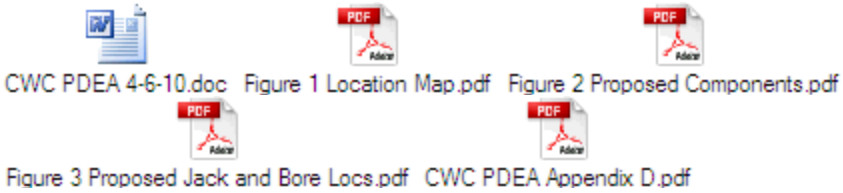
****
FTP Instructions

To start, go to: ftp.eroresources.com in a web browser.

Any time you are asked to log on, use the following --
Username: ERO\CWCFTP
Password: GVea08

Click on ERO, then select the CWCFTP folder.

It usually works best if you click on "Page" in the upper right hand menu bar and select Open FTP Site in Windows Explorer. Once the FTP site is open, you can copy or drag files in or out of the folder.



From:	Amanda Best
To:	Larry Jones; Deborah K Sebesta; Richard A Gerhart; Jeff Sorensen; Ken Kertell; gsoroka@swca.com
Cc:	Kathy Arnold; Brian Lindenlaub; Robert Archer; Jim Tress; Bob Schmalzel
Subject:	Meeting Record for May 4, 2010 meeting to discuss talus snails and orchid in the Rosemont area
Date:	05/06/2010 03:36 PM
Attachments:	Record of Meeting to discuss snail studies and orchid survey 050410.pdf Record of Meeting to discuss snail studies and orchid survey 050410.pdf

---

Hi all,

Please find attached a meeting record for our meeting that was held on Tuesday, May 4, 2010.

Thanks and regards,
Amanda

Amanda Best | Environmental Specialist
WestLand Resources, Inc.
4001 E Paradise Falls Drive | Tucson, AZ 85712
Office: (520) 206-9585 | Fax: (520) 206-9518

From:	Beverley A Everson
To:	tfurgason@swca.com; ccoyle@swca.com; mreichard@swca.com; Robert Lefevre; Salek Shafiqullah; Melinda D Roth
Subject:	meeting to discuss specialist communication with Bounds of Analysis
Date:	07/09/2009 03:35 PM

Charles,

Yesterday Bob Lefevre and Salek brought to my attention that they had only recently received some information from SWCA that was necessary for their Bounds of Anaylis reveiws. Apparently there was some breakdown in communication with transmission of the needed information. I've asked that the four of us meet next Wednesday at 8:00 to talk about the issue and stratagize to facilitate better communication between FS and SWCA specialists in the future. Tom and I discussed the meeting time and date, and it sounds like you're available to join us by teleconference next Wednesday at 8:00.

Salek, I need to confirm your availability also. The plan is to meet in 6V6.

Bev

Beverley A. Everson
Forest Geologist
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress Street, 6th Floor
Tucson, AZ. 85701

Voice: 520-388-8428
Fax: 520-388-8305

From:	Beverley A Everson
To:	Beverley A Everson
Cc:	Alan Belauskas; Andrea W Campbell; Arthur S Elek; Christopher C LeBlanc; Debby Kriegel; Deborah K Sebesta; Eli Curiel; George McKay; Heidi Schewel; Janet Jones; John Able; Keith L Graves; Kendall Brown; Kent C Ellett; Larry Jones; Mary M Farrell; mriechard@SWCA.com; Reta Laford; Robert Lefevre; Salek Shafiqullah; Sarah L Davis; Tami Emmett; Teresa Ann Ciapusci; tfurgason@swca.com; Walter Keyes; William B Gillespie; ccoyle@swca.com
Subject:	MEETING TOMORROW CANCELLED
Date:	02/10/2009 02:20 PM

There is not sufficient Issue Statement develpment yet to make it worthwhile for the team to meet tomorrow. I apologize for the short notice of cancellation.

Core team, please keep next Wednesday open as a meeting date, as we will probably end up meeting that day as a replacement for tomorrow's meeting.

Thank you.

Bev

Beverley A. Everson
Forest Geologist
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress Street, 6th Floor
Tucson, AZ. 85701

Voice: 520-388-8428
Fax: 520-388-8305

▼ Beverley A Everson/R3/USDAFS

Beverley A Everson/R3/USDAFS

02/10/2009 10:15 AM

To	Beverley A Everson/R3/USDAFS
cc	Alan Belauskas/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, Andrea W Campbell/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, Christopher C LeBlanc/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, Debby Kriegel/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, Deborah K Sebesta/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, Eli Curiel/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, George McKay/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, Heidi Schewel/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, Janet Jones/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, John Able/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, Keith L Graves/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, Kendall Brown/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, Larry Jones/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, Mary M Farrell/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, mriechard@SWCA.com, Reta Laford/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, Robert Lefevre/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, Salek Shafiqullah/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, Sarah L Davis/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, Tami Emmett/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, Teresa Ann Ciapusci/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, tfurgason@swca.com, Walter Keyes/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, William B Gillespie/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, Arthur S Elek/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, Kent C Ellett/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES
Subject	Rosemont Extended Team meeting tomorrow in 4B,

not at NAFRI

The Webex reminder for the meeting tomorrow is incorrect. We will be meeting in 4B in the S.O., not at NAFRI. The meeting starts at 9:00.

See you there.

Bev

Beverley A. Everson
Forest Geologist
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress Street, 6th Floor
Tucson, AZ. 85701

Voice: 520-388-8428
Fax: 520-388-8305

From:	Richard A Gerhart
To:	gsoroka@swca.com
Cc:	Larry Jones
Subject:	migratory bird MOU
Date:	02/11/2010 12:13 PM
Attachments:	MOU_USFSFinal.pdf

Geoff

I tried to send you a link with this but I got a message that it was blocked by the FS spam filter. (You would think a link to a federal government website would be OK). Anyway, here is a copy of the MOU.

Rick

MOU_USFSFinal.pdf

Richard A. Gerhart
Wildlife, Fish and Rare Plants Program Manager
Coronado National Forest
300 West Congress
Tucson AZ 85701
(520) 388-8374
rgerhart@fs.fed.us

Calendar Entry

Meeting

☐ Notify me
☐ Mark Private ☐ Pencil In

Subject	Mine Water Supply Pumping Model Report Teleconference
Chair	mreichard@swca.com
When	Starts Wed 07/21/2010 09:00 AM Ends Wed 07/21/2010 11:00 AM 2 hours ☐ Specify a different time zone
Where	Location **Reserved** No rooms or resources have been reserved
Invitees	**Invited** The following invitees have been invited Required (to) Nathan.W.Haws@us.mwhglobal.com, Stephen.Taylor@us.mwhglobal.com, Toby.Leeson@us.mwhglobal.com, Salek
Categorize	
Description	

Please call in using 866-740-1260 code 5410791
Thanks!

Your Notes	

From:	Larry Jones
To:	jrigg@swca.com
Cc:	Melinda D Roth; Deborah K Sebesta; Salek Shafiqullah; Robert Lefevre; Richard A Gerhart; mreichard@swca.com; gsoroka@swca.com
Subject:	mitigation language
Date:	05/24/2010 09:55 AM

Jonathan et al.--

In the undated (filename dated as 5/10/2010, but not recorded on document) Rosemont Mitigation Table that Mindee just sent me, it says the following under plants and animals:

1.3.2.Rosemont shall develop a Noxious Weed and Invasive Species Management Plan that includes periodic monitoring and eradication of designated noxious plants on Forest Lands.

Per a note that Julia Fonseca, Pima Co., sent us on 5/20/2010, we need to ensure that aquatic invasive species are eradicated and monitored, as well as invasive plants, so I recommend we replace 1.3.2. with something more encompassing, such as (bold added):

1.3.2.Rosemont Copper Company shall develop a Noxious Weed and Invasive Species Management Plan that includes initial eradication, as practicable, and periodic monitoring and eradication of designated noxious plants and invasive animals (e.g., warmwater fishes) on Forest Lands. Prior to ground disturbance, non-native aquatic species must be eradicated from within the boundaries of the Rosemont Copper Company patented and unpatented mining claims, to ensure there is no downstream transport of invasive aquatic organisms during any phase of mining operations. The Plan must ensure there will not be concomitant deleterious effects to threatened, endangered, and sensitive species of plants and animals coexisting with undesirable non-natives during control operations, except as authorized under the federal regulatory framework (e.g., Endangered Species Act consulation).

Melissa--can you file in project record under biological resources? If anybody has a better way to state this, I'm all ears, or wordsmithing can wait till later, and it can be a placeholder now.

As an aside, this is a plea to always have the date of a draft on the draft document itself. I also like to see the name of the compiler (author), so we know who receives official comments, to keep book-keeping straight. Thanks!

Larry Jones
Wildlife, Fish, and Rare Plants
Coronado National Forest
300 W Congress
Tucson, AZ 85701

520-388-8375
ljones02@fs.fed.us

From:	Larry Jones
To:	jrigg@swca.com
Cc:	Melinda D Roth; Deborah K Sebesta; Salek Shafiqullah; Robert Lefevre; Richard A Gerhart; mreichard@swca.com; gsoroka@swca.com
Subject:	mitigation language
Date:	05/24/2010 09:55 AM

Jonathan et al.--

In the undated (filename dated as 5/10/2010, but not recorded on document) Rosemont Mitigation Table that Mindee just sent me, it says the following under plants and animals:

1.3.2.Rosemont shall develop a Noxious Weed and Invasive Species Management Plan that includes periodic monitoring and eradication of designated noxious plants on Forest Lands.

Per a note that Julia Fonseca, Pima Co., sent us on 5/20/2010, we need to ensure that aquatic invasive species are eradicated and monitored, as well as invasive plants, so I recommend we replace 1.3.2. with something more encompassing, such as (bold added):

1.3.2.Rosemont Copper Company shall develop a Noxious Weed and Invasive Species Management Plan that includes initial eradication, as practicable, and periodic monitoring and eradication of designated noxious plants and invasive animals (e.g., warmwater fishes) on Forest Lands. Prior to ground disturbance, non-native aquatic species must be eradicated from within the boundaries of the Rosemont Copper Company patented and unpatented mining claims, to ensure there is no downstream transport of invasive aquatic organisms during any phase of mining operations. The Plan must ensure there will not be concomitant deleterious effects to threatened, endangered, and sensitive species of plants and animals coexisting with undesirable non-natives during control operations, except as authorized under the federal regulatory framework (e.g., Endangered Species Act consulation).

Melissa--can you file in project record under biological resources? If anybody has a better way to state this, I'm all ears, or wordsmithing can wait till later, and it can be a placeholder now.

As an aside, this is a plea to always have the date of a draft on the draft document itself. I also like to see the name of the compiler (author), so we know who receives official comments, to keep book-keeping straight. Thanks!

Larry Jones
Wildlife, Fish, and Rare Plants
Coronado National Forest
300 W Congress
Tucson, AZ 85701

520-388-8375
ljones02@fs.fed.us

From:	Larry Jones
To:	Melinda D Roth; jrigg@swca.com
Cc:	Richard A Gerhart; Deborah K Sebesta; gsoroka@swca.com; mreichard@swca.com
Subject:	mitigation placeholder for Hexalectris
Date:	06/02/2010 04:33 PM

Mindee and Jonathan--

I know there is a big rush to get mitigations in the mitigation table, but I can't believe they are in a final stage since all of the specialists' reports identifying mitigation aren't completed (e.g., field surveys for the orchid are still underway, and Biological Evaluation is forthcoming) and alternatives haven't been accurately mapped, but after today's field trip to see *Hexalectris colemanii* orchids, and get the update from WestLand (Bob Schmalzel and Gabrielle) and Rosemont (Holly Lawson), it seems we would want to at least protect and buffer the known perimeters of the orchid subpopulations in McCleary Canyon and its tributaries. The population in Wasp Canyon is apparently too close to the pit to warrant mitigation, but the others, which are physically near the plant facilities could be protected by a perimeter fence and a gate (to allow access as needed). Inside the fence, we would want to buffer the site with "as large an area as possible" to minimize edge effect. Rick and Debbie may have something to add, and there may be more to consider, such as water diversions. How about this wording for starts (so we at least have a placeholder, and can wordsmith or add to later):

"All populations and subpopulations of *Hexalectris revoluta* var. *colemanii* within the proposed project area that can be avoided during mining activities will be protected by a perimeter fence and at least one lockable access gate (exclosure). The perimeter of a population/subpopulation is identified by connecting the outermost localities (minimum convex polygon) and adding a 100 ft buffer, wherever possible. It is important to design the perimeter fence such that it will not be compromised by seasonally high water flows or mining activity."

Melissa--please put this note in the project record under Biological Resources.

Thanks!

Larry Jones
Wildlife, Fish, and Rare Plants
Coronado National Forest
300 W Congress
Tucson, AZ 85701

520-388-8375
ljones02@fs.fed.us

From:	Larry Jones
To:	jason_douglas@fws.gov
Cc:	mreichard@swca.com; Beverley A Everson; Melinda D Roth; Deborah K Sebesta; tfurgason@swca.com; Richard A Gerhart; Teresa Ann Ciapusci
Subject:	Mitigation recommendations
Date:	12/07/2009 11:03 AM

Jason--

As per a "to-do" item at the recent Interdisciplinary Team meeting for the proposed Rosemont Copper Mine project. I would like to request that Fish and Wildlife Service submit any suggestions they have for mitigation related to threatened, endangered, proposed, or candidate species. A recent letter that went out to cooperating agencies asked for:

"A list of mitigation measures (also referred to as permit terms and conditions) your agency would include in permit(s) or similar regulatory or authorizing instruments if the Rosemont Copper Project mining proposal were implemented – OR – a negative response."

Although FWS is not a cooperating agency, we still request the same information from you. Thanks!

[Melissa...I couldn't find the "Project Record Outline" on WebEx (not under forms and templates, at least), but this would probably be filed as 4c. Although not agency consultation (which would be filed as 3b), mitigation is often rendered as conservation measures or terms and conditions in a Biological Opinion]

Larry Jones
Wildlife, Fish, and Rare Plants
Coronado National Forest
300 W Congress
Tucson, AZ 85701

520-388-8375
ljones02@fs.fed.us

From:	Salek Shafiqullah
To:	Beverley A Everson
Cc:	Melinda D Roth
Subject:	Mitigation table edits
Date:	06/28/2010 11:31 AM
Attachments:	Mitigation Table June 8 2010 Update salek.docx

Hello Bev,
I made some edits to the mitigation table. It is attached. This is not a finished product as other permitting agencies will be adding to it and since presently I am not privy to that information, I cannot include it yet. Within the original June 8th table, there were notes that Rosemont and SWCA were supposed to modify it as well. I have not seen any of their edits yet. Have you?

Mitigation Table June 8 2010 Update salek.docx

Salek Shafiqullah, Hydrologist
Coronado National Forest
520-388-8377

From:	Beverley A Everson
To:	aelek@fs.fed.us; Deborah K Sebesta; dkriegel@fs.fed.us; ecuriel@fs.fed.us; gmckay@fs.fed.us; kbrown03@fs.fed.us; kellett@fs.fed.us; ljones02@fs.fed.us; Mary M Farrell; Melinda D Roth; mreichard@swca.com; rlefevre@fs.fed.us; sldavis@fs.fed.us; sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us; temmett@fs.fed.us; tfurgason@swca.com; Walter Keyes; William B Gillespie
Subject:	Mitigation table part one - our mitigation
Date:	12/15/2009 05:10 PM
Attachments:	DEIS Mitigation Comment Compilation_JR_121509.doc

---

Beverley A. Everson
Forest Geologist
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress Street, 6th Floor
Tucson, AZ. 85701

Voice: 520-388-8428
Fax: 520-388-8305

----- Forwarded by Beverley A Everson/R3/USDAFS on 12/15/2009 05:09 PM -----

Melinda D Roth/R3/USDAFS

12/15/2009 04:47 PM

To Beverley A Everson/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES
cc
Subject Fw: Mitigation table

Please forward to the IDT. Thx.

Mindee Roth
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress, FB42
Tucson, AZ 85701
(520) 388-8319
(520) 396-0715 (cell)
(520) 388-8305 (FAX)

----- Forwarded by Melinda D Roth/R3/USDAFS on 12/15/2009 04:47 PM -----

"Jonathan Rigg" <jrigg@swca.com>

12/15/2009 04:30 PM

To <mroth@fs.fed.us>
cc "Tom Furgason" <tfurgason@swca.com>
Subject FW: Mitigation table

Hi Mindee,

Here is a copy of the in progress mitigation comment table. Only the FS comments have been accumulated in this version and I will be adding the public and coop agency mitigation tomorrow.

Thanks!

Jonathan

From: Melinda D Roth [mailto:mroth@fs.fed.us]
Sent: Tuesday, December 15, 2009 3:28 PM
To: Jonathan Rigg
Subject: Mitigation table

From my IDT meeting notes: Build a table that contains these concepts:

Mitigation idea
Idea source
Resource area or issue addressed
Mitigates what?
Required by permit, law...
Notes/Disposition
Apply to which alts

Mindee Roth
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress, FB42
Tucson, AZ 85701
(520) 388-8319
(520) 396-0715 (cell)
(520) 388-8305 (FAX)

From:	Melinda D Roth
To:	dkriegel@fs.fed.us; dsebesta@fs.fed.us; sldavis@fs.fed.us; sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us; wkeyes@fs.fed.us; hschewel@fs.fed.us; temmett@fs.fed.us; gmckay@fs.fed.us; rlefevre@fs.fed.us; aelek@fs.fed.us; abelauskas@fs.fed.us; ecuriel@fs.fed.us; mfarrell@fs.fed.us; wgillespie@fs.fed.us; ccleblanc@fs.fed.us; seanlockwood@fs.fed.us; ljones02@fs.fed.us; cablair@fs.fed.us; kbrown03@fs.fed.us
Cc:	Beverley A Everson; Reta Laford; Melinda D Roth; jrigg@swca.com; tfurgason@swca.com
Subject:	Mitigation Table Review needs
Date:	01/25/2010 11:24 AM

Bev sent out the latest draft of the Mitigation Table on Friday. I reviewed it and found the following items for Forest action:

Air #34
Plants and Animals #51
Hydrology #110, 111, 116, 120, 124, 126, 127, 128, 105, 107
Transportation #228 (says Larry will reword?)
Visual #234, 237, 238

We can talk about this need at Wednesday's IDT meeting, especially in light of Forest Plan Revision assignments and timeframes. Please keep Bev apprised if you complete your section before Wednesday.

Mindee Roth
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress, FB42
Tucson, AZ 85701
(520) 388-8319
(520) 396-0715 (cell)
(520) 388-8305 (FAX)

From:	Salek Shafiqullah
To:	Beverley A Everson; jrigg@swca.com
Subject:	Mitigation table with Laws
Date:	01/07/2010 04:32 PM
Attachments:	12-17 Total Compilation Version with Disposition and Comments_Lefevre12312009.doc

---

Draft table with some of the laws and polices filled in for air and hydrology. Thanks.

12-17 Total Compilation Version with Disposition and Comments_Lefevre12312009.doc

Salek Shafiqullah, Hydrologist
Coronado National Forest
520-388-8377

From:	Beverley A Everson
To:	aelek@fs.fed.us; Deborah K Sebesta; dkriegel@fs.fed.us; ecuriel@fs.fed.us; gmckay@fs.fed.us; kbrown03@fs.fed.us; kellett@fs.fed.us; ljones02@fs.fed.us; Mary M Farrell; Melinda D Roth; mreichard@swca.com; rlefevre@fs.fed.us; sldavis@fs.fed.us; sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us; temmett@fs.fed.us; tfurgason@swca.com; Walter Keyes; William B Gillespie; Charles A Blair
Subject:	mitigation table, without new lands edits (see my last email for lands table)
Date:	01/12/2010 03:45 PM
Attachments:	1-7-10 Total Compilation (2003).doc

For those who still need a copy.

Beverley A. Everson
Forest Geologist
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress Street, 6th Floor
Tucson, AZ. 85701

Voice: 520-388-8428
Fax: 520-388-8305

----- Forwarded by Beverley A Everson/R3/USDAFS on 01/12/2010 03:44 PM -----

"Tom Furgason" <tfurgason@swca.com>

01/08/2010 09:33 AM

To "Sturgess Jamie" <jsturgess@augustaresource.com>, "Kathy Arnold ROSEMONT" <karnold@rosemontcopper.com>, <beverson@fs.fed.us>, "Brian Lindenlaub" <blindenlaub@westlandresources.com>, "gcheniae" <gcheniae@cox.net>, <mroth@fs.fed.us>

cc "Reta Laford" <rlaford@fs.fed.us>, "Melissa Reichard" <mreichard@swca.com>

Subject 1-7-10 Total Compilation (2003).doc

All-

Sorry for the delay, but it seems like this file is corrupted at some level. You should be able to open this file and review the changes. I'll have our MS Word "expert" see if she can find the corruption and fix it for future versions. See you at 1:00 pm.

Tom

From:	Tom Furgason
Sent By:	rosemonteis
To:	Beverley Everson
Cc:	Walt Keyes; Sarah Davis; Larry Jones; Mindee Roth; Melissa Reichard; Salek Shafiqullah; Tom Furgason
Subject:	Mitigation Table
Date:	11/16/2009 04:20 PM

Bev,

Here is the table that I was reffering to earlier today:
<https://rosemonteis.webexone.com/r.asp?a=5&id=159164>

Tom

From: Beverley A Everson
To: Salek Shafiqullah; Reta Laford
Subject: MODFLOW software
Date: 02/26/2009 08:53 AM

Hi Salek,

A few weeks ago we talked about Roger Congdon's request for MODFLOW software that would allow him to compare Rosemont Copper Company's groundwater analyses to his own analysis using the software. You suggested that he coordinate with SWCA's subcontractors, who would presumably have their own software, and review Rosemont's data with them. I discussed this strategy with the R.O., and they suggested that we may want to have our own copy of the software so that we can demonstrate (defend) how groundwater analyses were done once the project is implemented.

What are your thoughts on this? Would we need to have the software (and any successive versions of it) to be able to defend the analyses, or could we use other means to demonstrate how the analysis was done?

Bev

Beverley A. Everson
Forest Geologist
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress Street, 6th Floor
Tucson, AZ. 85701

Voice: 520-388-8428
Fax: 520-388-8305

From:	Dale Ortman PE
To:	'Salek Shafiqullah'
Cc:	'Jonathan Rigg'; 'Tom Furgason'; 'Melissa Reichard'
Subject:	Montgomery Response to MWH Review of Mine Water Pumping Model
Date:	05/10/2010 09:15 AM
Attachments:	MWH_Response_final_2.pdf

Salek,

Please review the response provided by Montgomery regarding the initial MWH review of the mine water supply pumping model report and let me know if it is acceptable or if you want to have the response reviewed by MWH.

Regards,

Dale

_____

Dale Ortman PE PLLC
Consulting Engineer

(520) 896-2404 - Arizona Office
(520) 449-7307 - Mobile
(435) 682-2777 - Utah Office

daleortmanpe@live.com

PO Box 1233
Oracle, AZ 85623

From: Melissa Reichard
Sent By: rosemonteis
To: sldavis@fs.fed.us; gmckay@fs.fed.us; ehornung@swca.com; sgriset@swca.com; tfurgason@swca.com; rbowers@swca.com; mjfitch@fs.fed.us; tciapusci@fs.fed.us; awcampbell@fs.fed.us; beverson@fs.fed.us; jable@fs.fed.us; kbrown03@fs.fed.us; jhesse@swca.com; klgraves@fs.fed.us; aelek@fs.fed.us; wgillespie@fs.fed.us; hschewel@fs.fed.us; ccoyle@swca.com; jderby@fs.fed.us; mfarrell@fs.fed.us; khouser@swca.com; wkeyes@fs.fed.us; dkriegel@fs.fed.us; sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us; jgrams@swca.com; temmett@fs.fed.us; gsoroka@swca.com; ccleblanc@fs.fed.us; ecuriel@fs.fed.us; ljones02@fs.fed.us; kpohs@swca.com; hhall@swca.com; mbidwell@swca.com; rellis@swca.com; jconnell@swca.com; rmraley@fs.fed.us; dkeane@swca.com; mroth@fs.fed.us; daleortmanpe@live.com; kellett@fs.fed.us; lcgarrett77@msn.com; devinquintana@fs.fed.us; rlaford@fs.fed.us; rlefevre@fs.fed.us; abelauskas@fs.fed.us; kkertell@swca.com; mreichard@swca.com; bgaddis@swca.com; kserrato@swca.com; dsebesta@fs.fed.us; cbellavia@swca.com
Subject: More Tech Reports!
Date: 05/14/2009 04:18 PM

Here's something on Rosemont Copper Project EIS that I'd like you to see. To go directly to the item, click the link below or paste it into your web browser. Please note that some email clients require that all the letters and numbers in the link appear on one line, or else it won't go to the right place.

https://rosemonteis.webexone.com/r.asp?a=3&id=10226

From: Melissa Reichard
Sent By: rosemonteis
To: sldavis@fs.fed.us; gmckay@fs.fed.us; ehornung@swca.com; sgriset@swca.com; tfurgason@swca.com; rbowers@swca.com; mjfitch@fs.fed.us; tciapusci@fs.fed.us; awcampbell@fs.fed.us; beverson@fs.fed.us; jable@fs.fed.us; kbrown03@fs.fed.us; jhesse@swca.com; klgraves@fs.fed.us; aelek@fs.fed.us; wgillespie@fs.fed.us; hschewel@fs.fed.us; ccoyle@swca.com; jderby@fs.fed.us; mfarrell@fs.fed.us; khouser@swca.com; wkeyes@fs.fed.us; dkriegel@fs.fed.us; sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us; jgrams@swca.com; temmett@fs.fed.us; gsoroka@swca.com; ccleblanc@fs.fed.us; ecuriel@fs.fed.us; ljones02@fs.fed.us; kpohs@swca.com; hhall@swca.com; mbidwell@swca.com; rellis@swca.com; jconnell@swca.com; rmraley@fs.fed.us; dkeane@swca.com; mroth@fs.fed.us; daleortmanpe@live.com; kellett@fs.fed.us; lcgarrett77@msn.com; devinquintana@fs.fed.us; rlaford@fs.fed.us; rlefevre@fs.fed.us; abelauskas@fs.fed.us; kkertell@swca.com; mreichard@swca.com; bgaddis@swca.com; kserrato@swca.com; dsebesta@fs.fed.us; cbellavia@swca.com
Subject: More Tech Reports!
Date: 05/14/2009 04:19 PM

Here's something on Rosemont Copper Project EIS that I'd like you to see. To go directly to the item, click the link below or paste it into your web browser. Please note that some email clients require that all the letters and numbers in the link appear on one line, or else it won't go to the right place.

https://rosemonteis.webexone.com/r.asp?a=3&id=10226

From:	Charles A Blair
To:	Melinda D Roth; Beverley A Everson
Bcc:	Salek Shafiqullah
Subject:	Most Recent Draft of DEIS
Date:	05/11/2010 02:14 PM

Mindy,

When reviewing the DEIS in January2010 I did not read the glossary. Recently I did happen to browse through it and found that much of the mining terminology is inadequately or incorrectly defined. I would be glad to author correct ones or make a list for SWCA of ones that are incorrect. At the very least they should probably know that the mining definitions need fixed.

Thanks,

Chuck Blair
Minerals Technician
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress Street, 6th Floor
Tucson, AZ. 85701

520-388-8341

From: Beverley A Everson
To: Salek Shafiqullah
Subject: MWH and SRK recommendations
Date: 10/15/2008 10:31 AM

Hi Sal,

Can you give me your recommendations on the full suite of MWH and SRK specialists whose qualifications you reviewed? I would like to get Sylvia's approval of the subcontractors so that SWCA can move forward with hiring.

Thank you.

Bev

Beverley A. Everson
Forest Geologist
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress Street, 6th Floor
Tucson, AZ. 85701

Voice: 520-388-8428
Fax: 520-388-8305

From:	Beverley A Everson
To:	Beverley A Everson
Cc:	abelauskas@fs.fed.us; aelek@fs.fed.us; cablair@fs.fed.us; ccleblanc@fs.fed.us; dkriegel@fs.fed.us; dsebesta@fs.fed.us; ecuriel@fs.fed.us; gmckay@fs.fed.us; hschewel@fs.fed.us; Jeremy J Sautter; Kendall Brown; ljones02@fs.fed.us; Melinda D Roth; mfarrell@fs.fed.us; mreichard@swca.com; rlaford@fs.fed.us; rlefevre@fs.fed.us; seanlockwood@fs.fed.us; sldavis@fs.fed.us; sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us; temmett@fs.fed.us; tfurgason@swca.com; Walter Keyes; William B Gillespie; Jeremy J Sautter
Subject:	my leave schedule, for next week, and Mindee's
Date:	08/10/2010 05:12 PM

Hi Everyone,

This is a head's up to let you know that I'll be out of the office from tomorrow through the 18th, back in on the 19th. Mindee is on leave and will be back in on Friday. Please address Rosemont questions to her when she returns.

I'll be available by cell (444.4605) tomorrow, but after that, will be difficult to reach.

Bev

Beverley A. Everson
Forest Geologist
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress Street, 6th Floor
Tucson, AZ. 85701

Voice: 520-388-8428
Fax: 520-388-8305

From:	Salek Shafiqullah
To:	Teresa Ann Ciapusci; 'Kathy Arnold'
Cc:	Beverley A Everson; Melinda D Roth; Reta Laford; Roger D Congdon; 'Tom Furgason'; Dale Ortman PE; Melissa Reichard
Subject:	Myers review of east side groundwater model
Date:	02/10/2010 05:23 PM
Attachments:	myers final review phase 1 020210.pdf

Hello Teresa Ann and Kathy,
Please find attached a review document for the Rosemont 'project record' forwarded by a cooperating agency Pima County. I called Julia and she said that this email is the official transmittal. Lets discuss at your leisure. Thanks.

Background: Rosemont hired Montgomery and Associates to complete a ground water model for the proposed open pit and surrounding area. This was competed in 2009. Pima County hired Tom Myers to review the Montgomery report text and review the model input/output files.

Salek Shafiqullah, Hydrologist
Coronado National Forest
520-388-8377
----- Forwarded by Salek Shafiqullah/R3/USDAFS on 02/10/2010 04:48 PM -----

"Julia Fonseca" <Julia.Fonseca@rfcd.pima.gov>

02/08/2010 10:59 AM

To "Sal Shafiqullah" <sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us>
cc
Subject

Hi, Salek,

Here is our consultant's comments on the Montgomery and Associates groundwater model for the Cienega basin. I hope you and your colleagues at the Forest Service will find this helpful. Would you give me a call when you receive this?

Julia Fonseca, Environmental Planning Manager
Pima County Office of Conservation Science and Environmental Policy

NEW ADDRESS:
201 N. Stone Ave. 6th floor
Tucson, AZ 85701
(520) 740-6460
FAX (520) 243-1610
Julia.Fonseca@pima.gov

http://www.pima.gov/cmo/sdcp/

myers final review phase 1 020210.pdf

From:	Melinda D Roth
To:	dkriegel@fs.fed.us; dsebesta@fs.fed.us; sldavis@fs.fed.us; sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us; wkeyes@fs.fed.us; hschewel@fs.fed.us; temmett@fs.fed.us; gmckay@fs.fed.us; rlefevre@fs.fed.us; aelek@fs.fed.us; abelauskas@fs.fed.us; ecuriel@fs.fed.us; mfarrell@fs.fed.us; wgillespie@fs.fed.us; ccleblanc@fs.fed.us; seanlockwood@fs.fed.us; ljones02@fs.fed.us; cablair@fs.fed.us; Kendall_Brown; beverson@fs.fed.us
Cc:	mreichard@swca.com; rlaford@fs.fed.us
Subject:	Naming convension for project record documents
Date:	01/20/2010 03:53 PM

Per Melissa at SWCA, here is some direction on sending documents and cover sheets for the project record:

Please format electronic file names as: "yyyymmdd_description" and the cover page as a duplicate of the file name with "_CVR".

Mindee Roth
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress, FB42
Tucson, AZ 85701
(520) 388-8319
(520) 396-0715 (cell)
(520) 388-8305 (FAX)

From:	Beverley A Everson
To:	Beverley A Everson
Cc:	aelek@fs.fed.us; Deborah K Sebesta; dkriegel@fs.fed.us; ecuriel@fs.fed.us; gmckay@fs.fed.us; kbrown03@fs.fed.us; kellett@fs.fed.us; ljones02@fs.fed.us; Mary M Farrell; Melinda D Roth; mreichard@swca.com; rlefevre@fs.fed.us; sldavis@fs.fed.us; sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us; temmett@fs.fed.us; tfurgason@swca.com; Walter Keyes; William B Gillespie
Subject:	Need for mitigation concepts from regulations and handbook by Friday
Date:	12/16/2009 01:56 PM

Please bring these to the meeting on Friday, or if you are not attending, try to get this input to me by COB tomorrow. I need all of the IDT to pitch in on this since several members are already on leave for the holidays.

Thanks!

Bev

Beverley A. Everson
Forest Geologist
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress Street, 6th Floor
Tucson, AZ. 85701

Voice: 520-388-8428
Fax: 520-388-8305

From:	Reta Laford
To:	Salek Shafiqullah; Linda Edmunds
Cc:	tjchute@msn.com; tfurgason@swca.com
Subject:	Need to meet morning of Aug 20th (in person) and August 30th (can be by phone)
Date:	08/16/2010 10:47 PM

First, let me apologize for not coordinating in person. I will be out of the office at meetings all week, except Friday.

Salek - I would like to get a better handle on where things are at with the water reports submitted and things outstanding. To this end, I have scheduled a meeting with Terry and SWCA for Friday, 8-10 am. Please confirm that you can participate in this meeting. Thank you.

Terry - Please coordinate with SWCA and Salek this week while I am out so that our limited meeting time Friday can be productive. Also, feel free to invite Rodger Cogdon, Regional Groundwater guy, if you feel it is timely. Thank you.

Salek - There is also going to be a meeting sometime August 30th to resolve MWH's pumping issues. I would like you to participate in that as well, but recall that you might be out of the office so may have to call in?

Linda - Please reserve a conference room for Aug 20th (8 am -10 am) and August 30th (time TBD). Thank you.

Reta Laford
Acting Forest Supervisor
Coronado National Forest
Phone: 520-388-8307

From:	Kathy Arnold
Reply To:	karnold@augustaresource.com
To:	sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us
Subject:	NEPA
Date:	02/14/2008 04:04 PM
Attachments:	NEPA Chart.pdf

Sal –
Sorry I forgot to send this on Monday – this is the chart of NEPA that SWCA showed me so I could understand all of the steps.

Cheers!
Kathy

Katherine Arnold, PE | Director of Environmental and Regulatory Affairs
Cell: 520.784.1972 | Main: 520.297.7723 | Fax 520.297.7724
karnold@augustaresource.com

Rosemont Copper Company
3031 West Ina Road | Tucson, AZ 85741 | www.rosemontcopper.com

From:	Dale Ortman PE
To:	'Tom Furgason'; Salek Shafiqullah - USFS
Cc:	'Hoag, Cori'
Subject:	New Day & Time for SRK Meeting
Date:	09/23/2008 06:08 AM

Salek & Tom

SRK wants to have their tailings specialists in on the meeting, including one in Australia, so can we meet on Thursday (October 2nd) at 3:00 PM at SRK's office on Ina Road? That way we can have Dave Luppnow call in from Perth without getting him up in the middle of the night.

I'm tentatively scheduling the meeting on WebEx, but let me know if you have a conflict.

Dale

_____

Dale Ortman PE
Consulting Engineer

(520) 896-2404 - Office
(520) 449-7307 - Mobile
(520) 896-9703 - Fax

daleortmanpe@live.com

PO Box 1233
Oracle, AZ 85623

From:	Larry Jones
To:	gsoroka@swca.com
Cc:	Deborah K Sebesta; Richard A Gerhart
Subject:	new master bird list
Date:	03/02/2010 02:48 PM
Attachments:	Bird report masterlist rosemont.xlsx

Geoff--

Hereyago...I've got the migratory bird report covered, so you can just retrofit the white paper. In the column that says filter, if it has a one, we can filter from further consideration (in the migratory bird report) those species, because:

1. it is significantly outside their natural range
2. it is a waterfowl species and there is no large, open water habitat present within the bounds of analysis
3. it occurs at elevations and habitats higher than what is in the Rosemont area, AND there are no records (based on the UA report and Breeding Bird Atlas) to suggest it might occur there anyway
4. it is a rare migrant species

All others are considered.

The first worksheet is the list and the second worksheet are the codes. Thanks! And hang in there with me!

Bird report masterlist rosemont.xlsx

Larry Jones
Wildlife, Fish, and Rare Plants
Coronado National Forest
300 W Congress
Tucson, AZ 85701

520-388-8375
ljones02@fs.fed.us

From: Melissa Reichard
Sent By: rosemonteis
To: dmorrow@swca.com; sldavis@fs.fed.us; gmckay@fs.fed.us; ehornung@swca.com; sgriset@swca.com; tfurgason@swca.com; rbowers@swca.com; mjfitch@fs.fed.us; jezzo@swca.com; tciapusci@fs.fed.us; awcampbell@fs.fed.us; beverson@fs.fed.us; jable@fs.fed.us; kbrown03@fs.fed.us; teuler@swca.com; aelek@fs.fed.us; wgillespie@fs.fed.us; hschewel@fs.fed.us; ccoyle@swca.com; jderby@fs.fed.us; mfarrell@fs.fed.us; khouser@swca.com; wkeyes@fs.fed.us; dkriegel@fs.fed.us; sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us; jgrams@swca.com; temmett@fs.fed.us; gsoroka@swca.com; ccleblanc@fs.fed.us; ecuriel@fs.fed.us; ljones02@fs.fed.us; kpohs@swca.com; hhall@swca.com; mbidwell@swca.com; rellis@swca.com; jconnell@swca.com; rmraley@fs.fed.us; dkeane@swca.com; klgraves@fs.fed.us; daleortmanpe@live.com; kellett@fs.fed.us; lcgarrett77@msn.com; devinquintana@fs.fed.us; rlaford@fs.fed.us; rlefevre@fs.fed.us; abelauskas@fs.fed.us; mreichard@swca.com; bgaddis@swca.com; kserrato@swca.com; dsebesta@fs.fed.us; cbellavia@swca.com
Subject: New Tech Reports!
Date: 04/28/2009 03:33 PM

Here's something on Rosemont Copper Project EIS that I'd like you to see. To go directly to the item, click the link below or paste it into your web browser. Please note that some email clients require that all the letters and numbers in the link appear on one line, or else it won't go to the right place.

https://rosemonteis.webexone.com/r.asp?a=3&id=10213

From:	Heidi Schewel
To:	
Bcc:	Salek Shafiqullah
Subject:	News Release: Coronado National Forest to Prepare Environmental Impact Statement for Rosemont Copper Project
Date:	03/11/2008 04:00 PM
Attachments:	rosemont-noi-news-release 031108.pdf

For Immediate Release Contact: Heidi Schewel (520) 388-8484

Coronado National Forest to Prepare Environmental Impact Statement for Rosemont Copper Project

(TUCSON, ARIZONA, March 11, 2008) Coronado National Forest Supervisor Jeanine Derby submitted a Notice of Intent for publication in the Federal Register to initiate preparation of an Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) for the proposed Rosemont Copper Project.

The EIS will disclose the potential environmental and social effects anticipated as a result of the proposed Rosemont Mine Plan of Operation (MPO), including construction and operation of an open-pit mine and related facilities, and will determine if the Forest Plan must be amended to allow such mining activities. In addition, the EIS may evaluate other connected actions related to the MPO, such as construction of roads and utilities.

As proposed, the Rosemont Copper Project would be located 30 miles southeast of Tucson, in Pima County, on approximately 995 acres of private land, 3,670 acres of National Forest land, 15 acres of land administered by the Bureau of Land Management, and 75 acres of State Trust land.

While the Forest Service assumes the role of lead agency in preparation of the EIS, many other federal, state, and local government agencies with jurisdiction may also participate. To assist with preparation of the EIS, the Forest Service has selected SWCA Environmental Consultants based in Phoenix, Arizona. The proponent, Rosemont Copper Company, is responsible for the cost of preparing the EIS.

A draft EIS may be available for public review by March, 2009, with a final EIS projected for completion by November, 2009.

The Forest Service encourages public participation in the EIS process. Three initial public open-house meetings are scheduled this month, as follows:

1. March 18, 2008, Pima Community College Desert Vista Campus, 5901 South Calle Santa Cruz, Tucson, Arizona. 7:00 p.m. - 9:00 p.m.
2. March 19, 2008, Canoa Hills Recreation Center, 3660 South Camino del Sol, Green Valley, Arizona, 6:30 p.m. - 8:30 p.m.
3. March 20, 2008, Patagonia Union High School, Highway 82, Patagonia, Arizona, 6:00 p.m.- 8:00 p.m.

Other meetings may be scheduled as needed.

Alternatively, for those who do not attend meetings, an initial public comment period

runs through April 18, 2008. Agencies or individuals can submit comments by mail, FAX, or email as follows:

Mail comments to Team Leader, Rosemont Copper Project, Coronado National Forest, 300 W. Congress St., Tucson, Arizona 85701

FAX comments to (520) 388–8305, ATTN: Rosemont Team Leader

Or email to comments-southwestern-coronado@fs.fed.us

For questions about the public meetings or the comment period, the public can call (520) 388-8300.
Questions about the EIS process should be directed to Ms. Andrea Campbell, Forest NEPA Coordinator, at 300 W. Congress St., Tucson, AZ 85701, or telephone (520) 388-8300.

Additional information about the proposed Rosemont Copper Project, including the Notice of Intent, is available online at www.fs.fed.us/r3/coronado/rosemont.

rosemont-noi-news-release 031108.pdf

Heidi Schewel
Coronado National Forest
Media Officer, Fire Information
Communications and Technology Team
Collateral: FOET Chair
(520) 749-7720 FAX (520) 749-7723
hschewel@fs.fed.us

From:	Melinda D Roth
To:	dkriegel@fs.fed.us; sldavis@fs.fed.us; sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us; hschewel@fs.fed.us; mfarrell@fs.fed.us; wgillespie@fs.fed.us; Beverley A Everson; Richard A Gerhart; Celeste A Gordon; Jennifer Ruyle; Teresa Ann Ciapusci
Cc:	Reta Laford; cbellavia@swca.com; cwhite@swca.com; tfurgason@swca.com
Subject:	News reporter inquiries
Date:	07/01/2010 03:52 PM

A friendly reminder: Rosemont is a project with National interest and, as such, we are to refer media inquiries to Heidi Schewel. We have a prescibed protocol to follow with the Region and Washingtom Office in this case so there are no surprises at these levels. Tony Davis, with the Arizona Daily Star, is following up on Tom Power's economic presentations, including contacting people who attended yesterday's IDT meeting.

Mindee Roth
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress, FB42
Tucson, AZ 85701
(520) 388-8319
(520) 396-0715 (cell)
(520) 388-8305 (FAX)

From:	Salek Shafiqullah
To:	Beverley A Everson
Cc:	abelauskas@fs.fed.us; aelek@fs.fed.us; cablair@fs.fed.us; ccleblanc@fs.fed.us; dkriegel@fs.fed.us; dsebesta@fs.fed.us; ecuriel@fs.fed.us; gmckay@fs.fed.us; hschewel@fs.fed.us; Kendall Brown; ljones02@fs.fed.us; Melinda D Roth; mfarrell@fs.fed.us; mreichard@swca.com; rlaford@fs.fed.us; rlefevre@fs.fed.us; seanlockwood@fs.fed.us; sldavis@fs.fed.us; sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us; temmett@fs.fed.us; tfurgason@swca.com; Walter Keyes; wgillespie@fs.fed.us; Roger D Congdon; Michael A Linden
Subject:	Newspaper Article: Are Rosemont mining claims valid?
Date:	04/19/2010 11:00 AM

FYI.....in case you have not seen this newspaper article yet.....

Salek Shafiqullah, Hydrologist
Coronado National Forest
520-388-8377

<http://azstarnet.com/>

Are Rosemont mining claims valid?
Tony Davis
Arizona Daily Star
Posted: Monday, April 19, 2010 12:00 am

Filing mining claims is typically a routine step for companies that want to extract minerals from public land. The cost is $175 to file a claim and $125 annually to maintain it, and all a claimant has to do is stake the claim area and record the claim with the local county recorder's office and the BLM.

There's no limit on the amount of acres someone can claim, and small miners who file fewer than 10 claims can substitute exploration work for paying the annual maintenance fee.

Those questions loom large for the proposed Rosemont Mine in the Santa Ritas as officials debate whether the federal government must check out the validity of claims before deciding on a mining application - and if so, whether that means, contrary to more than a century of tradition, that the feds can say "no" to a mine.

A January 2010 letter from U.S. Agriculture Secretary Tom Vilsack promised Pima County officials that the feds wouldn't decide on Rosemont until they did a "thorough review" of whether its nearly 900 mining claims are valid.

That process, rarely done, can cost tens of thousands of dollars and take up to five years, the U.S. Bureau of Land Management said. And it could significantly delay the Rosemont project at a time when it hopes to win federal approval and start construction by the end of this year and begin mining by 2012.

In a court filing in late March, the Obama administration seemed to take the opposite tack. Responding to an environmentalist lawsuit, the administration said on March 30 that it would defend rules handed down

in the waning days of the Bush administration that said the feds don't need to review the validity of claims.

But in an interview last week, Vilsack deputy Jay Jensen indicated that the court filing and the letter don't mean what they seem on the surface. Jensen, an Agriculture Department official who visited the Rosemont site and heard opponents' testimony last fall, suggested that the Obama administration isn't ready to take a stand on whether it needs to figure out whether the claims are valid.

Jensen said the court filing was simply a case of the administration acting to "stand up and say, 'Are you defendants or not defendants?' We haven't established our position yet."

Similarly, he said, Vilsack's Jan. 25 letter was only "a more generic commitment to making sure these claims are appropriate and valid" - not a pledge to conduct the detailed, formal review that Pima County Administrator Chuck Huckelberry and environmentalists want.

In a nod to the industry's side, Jensen said that so far, "everything we see points to the fact that there are valid claims. But we are working off early information that hasn't been fully vetted yet from the (U.S.) Forest Service."

The Bush administration did not require that companies prove the validity of their claims. Last year, five environmental groups around the West filed suit to try to overturn the Bush regulations. The groups included Save the Scenic Santa Ritas, which is fighting Rosemont. If the environmental groups prevail, the Forest Service no longer could automatically contend, as it has in the past, that it cannot say "no" to Rosemont or another public-lands mine.

Instead, the government would have to check claims' validity, and "it would take what is already a very lengthy review process, three to five years and often longer, and create interminable delays," said Timothy McCrum, an attorney in Washington, D.C., who represents the National Mining Association.

Now, the validity of claims is checked only in areas such as national parks or other areas that are closed to mineral entry but used to be open to mining - particularly newly closed areas, McCrum said.

But for environmentalists, U.S. Rep. Raúl Grijalva and Pima County officials - all of whom oppose Rosemont - this case will determine whether mining companies can "dump" mine wastes onto public land regardless of whether the claims are valid. Rosemont has said it plans to dig its open-pit mine on 900 acres of private land. It has filed claims on thousands of acres of public land to place waste rock and tailings.

"We just thought that if you are going to undertake a process as expensive and time-consuming as this has been (for the Rosemont Mine), you would want to check on the front end to see if they have valid

claims," said Nicole Fyffe, executive assistant to Chuck Huckelberry, who has tried without success since 2006 to get the Forest Service to check the validity.

"Because the land encumbered by the claims is being used for the dumping of waste material, there is obviously no plan to recover the valuable minerals for which the claim was filed," Huckelberry said. "Hence, from our point of view, the claims are not valid."

Rosemont CEO Rod Pace said that under the 1872 Mining Law, a company's claims for land used to place waste rock or tailings are valid as long as that activity is part of a larger operation where minerals are extracted. If the Obama administration is going to defend the Bush-era rules for most mines, "I don't think they can make a special exception for one mine," he said, referring to Vilsack's letter.

But such arguments mix apples and oranges, countered Roger Flynn, a Boulder, Colo., attorney representing the environmental groups.

"How can they be valuable claims if they are dumping waste on them?" he asked.

/Contact reporter Tony Davis at 806-7746 or tdavis@azstarnet.com <mailto:tdavis@azstarnet.com>; follow him on Twitter at tonydavis987/

Posted in Environment </news/science/environment>, Local </business/local>, Tony-davis </staff/tony-davis> on / Monday, April 19, 2010 12:00 am Updated: 11:21 pm. / | Tags:

© Copyright 2010, Arizona Daily Star </>, 4850 S. Park Ave. Tucson, AZ |

From: Salek Shafiqullah
To: Karyn B Harbour
Subject: Newspaper Article: Are Rosemont mining claims valid?
Date: 04/21/2010 10:28 AM

Hello Karyn,
In case you are interested.
How is it going on Carlotta?
Cheers.

Salek Shafiqullah, Hydrologist
Coronado National Forest
520-388-8377

----- Forwarded by Salek Shafiqullah/R3/USDAFS on 04/21/2010 10:26 AM -----

Salek Shafiqullah/R3/USDAFS

04/19/2010 11:00 AM

To: Beverley A Everson/R3/USDAFS

cc: abelauskas@fs.fed.us, aelek@fs.fed.us, cablair@fs.fed.us, ccleblanc@fs.fed.us, dkriegel@fs.fed.us, dsebesta@fs.fed.us, ecuriel@fs.fed.us, gmckay@fs.fed.us, hschewel@fs.fed.us, Kendall Brown/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, ljones02@fs.fed.us, Melinda D Roth/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, mfarrell@fs.fed.us, mreichard@swca.com, rlaford@fs.fed.us, rlefevre@fs.fed.us, seanlockwood@fs.fed.us, sldavis@fs.fed.us, sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us, temmett@fs.fed.us, tfurgason@swca.com, Walter Keyes/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, wgillespie@fs.fed.us, Roger D Congdon/WO/USDAFS@FSNOTES, Michael A Linden/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES

Subject: Newspaper Article: Are Rosemont mining claims valid?

FYI.....in case you have not seen this newspaper article yet.....

Salek Shafiqullah, Hydrologist
Coronado National Forest
520-388-8377

<http://azstarnet.com/>
Are Rosemont mining claims valid?
Tony Davis
Arizona Daily Star
Posted: Monday, April 19, 2010 12:00 am

Filing mining claims is typically a routine step for companies that want
to extract minerals from public land. The cost is $175 to file a claim
and $125 annually to maintain it, and all a claimant has to do

is stake
the claim area and record the claim with the local county recorder's
office and the BLM.

There's no limit on the amount of acres someone can claim, and small
miners who file fewer than 10 claims can substitute exploration work for
paying the annual maintenance fee.

Those questions loom large for the proposed Rosemont Mine in the Santa
Ritas as officials debate whether the federal government must check out
the validity of claims before deciding on a mining application - and if
so, whether that means, contrary to more than a century of tradition,
that the feds can say "no" to a mine.

A January 2010 letter from U.S. Agriculture Secretary Tom Vilsack
promised Pima County officials that the feds wouldn't decide on Rosemont
until they did a "thorough review" of whether its nearly 900 mining
claims are valid.

That process, rarely done, can cost tens of thousands of dollars and
take up to five years, the U.S. Bureau of Land Management said. And it
could significantly delay the Rosemont project at a time when it hopes
to win federal approval and start construction by the end of this year
and begin mining by 2012.

In a court filing in late March, the Obama administration seemed to take
the opposite tack. Responding to an environmentalist lawsuit, the
administration said on March 30 that it would defend rules handed down
in the waning days of the Bush administration that said the feds don't
need to review the validity of claims.

But in an interview last week, Vilsack deputy Jay Jensen indicated that
the court filing and the letter don't mean what they seem on the

surface. Jensen, an Agriculture Department official who visited the Rosemont site and heard opponents' testimony last fall, suggested that the Obama administration isn't ready to take a stand on whether it needs to figure out whether the claims are valid.

Jensen said the court filing was simply a case of the administration acting to "stand up and say, 'Are you defendants or not defendants?' We haven't established our position yet."

Similarly, he said, Vilsack's Jan. 25 letter was only "a more generic commitment to making sure these claims are appropriate and valid" - not a pledge to conduct the detailed, formal review that Pima County Administrator Chuck Huckelberry and environmentalists want.

In a nod to the industry's side, Jensen said that so far, "everything we see points to the fact that there are valid claims. But we are working off early information that hasn't been fully vetted yet from the (U.S.) Forest Service."

The Bush administration did not require that companies prove the validity of their claims. Last year, five environmental groups around the West filed suit to try to overturn the Bush regulations. The groups included Save the Scenic Santa Ritas, which is fighting Rosemont. If the environmental groups prevail, the Forest Service no longer could automatically contend, as it has in the past, that it cannot say "no" to Rosemont or another public-lands mine.

Instead, the government would have to check claims' validity, and "it would take what is already a very lengthy review process, three to five years and often longer, and create interminable delays," said Timothy McCrum, an attorney in Washington, D.C., who represents the National Mining Association.

Now, the validity of claims is checked only in areas such as national parks or other areas that are closed to mineral entry but used to be open to mining - particularly newly closed areas, McCrum said.

But for environmentalists, U.S. Rep. Raúl Grijalva and Pima County officials - all of whom oppose Rosemont - this case will determine whether mining companies can "dump" mine wastes onto public land regardless of whether the claims are valid. Rosemont has said it plans to dig its open-pit mine on 900 acres of private land. It has filed claims on thousands of acres of public land to place waste rock and tailings.

"We just thought that if you are going to undertake a process as expensive and time-consuming as this has been (for the Rosemont Mine), you would want to check on the front end to see if they have valid claims," said Nicole Fyffe, executive assistant to Chuck Huckelberry, who has tried without success since 2006 to get the Forest Service to check the validity.

"Because the land encumbered by the claims is being used for the dumping of waste material, there is obviously no plan to recover the valuable minerals for which the claim was filed," Huckelberry said. "Hence, from our point of view, the claims are not valid."

Rosemont CEO Rod Pace said that under the 1872 Mining Law, a company's claims for land used to place waste rock or tailings are valid as long as that activity is part of a larger operation where minerals are extracted. If the Obama administration is going to defend the Bush-era rules for most mines, "I don't think they can make a special exception for one mine," he said, referring to Vilsack's letter.

But such arguments mix apples and oranges, countered Roger

Flynn, a
Boulder, Colo., attorney representing the environmental groups.

"How can they be valuable claims if they are dumping waste on them?" he
asked.

/Contact reporter Tony Davis at 806-7746 or tdavis@azstarnet.com
<mailto:tdavis@azstarnet.com>; follow him on Twitter at tonydavis987/

Posted in Environment </news/science/environment>, Local
</business/local>, Tony-davis </staff/tony-davis> on / Monday, April 19,
2010 12:00 am Updated: 11:21 pm. / | Tags:

© Copyright 2010, Arizona Daily Star </>, 4850 S. Park Ave.
Tucson, AZ |

From:	Salek Shafiqullah
To:	Beverley A Everson
Cc:	abelauskas@fs.fed.us; aelek@fs.fed.us; cablair@fs.fed.us; ccleblanc@fs.fed.us; dkriegel@fs.fed.us; dsebesta@fs.fed.us; ecuriel@fs.fed.us; gmckay@fs.fed.us; hschewel@fs.fed.us; Kendall Brown; ljones02@fs.fed.us; Melinda D Roth; mfarrell@fs.fed.us; mreichard@swca.com; rlaford@fs.fed.us; rlefevre@fs.fed.us; seanlockwood@fs.fed.us; sldavis@fs.fed.us; sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us; temmett@fs.fed.us; tfurgason@swca.com; Walter Keyes; wgillespie@fs.fed.us; Roger D Congdon; Michael A Linden
Subject:	Newspaper Article: Are Rosemont mining claims valid?
Date:	04/19/2010 11:00 AM

FYI.....in case you have not seen this newspaper article yet.....

Salek Shafiqullah, Hydrologist
Coronado National Forest
520-388-8377

<http://azstarnet.com/>
Are Rosemont mining claims valid?
Tony Davis
Arizona Daily Star
Posted: Monday, April 19, 2010 12:00 am

Filing mining claims is typically a routine step for companies that want to extract minerals from public land. The cost is $175 to file a claim and $125 annually to maintain it, and all a claimant has to do is stake the claim area and record the claim with the local county recorder's office and the BLM.

There's no limit on the amount of acres someone can claim, and small miners who file fewer than 10 claims can substitute exploration work for paying the annual maintenance fee.

Those questions loom large for the proposed Rosemont Mine in the Santa Ritas as officials debate whether the federal government must check out the validity of claims before deciding on a mining application - and if so, whether that means, contrary to more than a century of tradition, that the feds can say "no" to a mine.

A January 2010 letter from U.S. Agriculture Secretary Tom Vilsack promised Pima County officials that the feds wouldn't decide on Rosemont

until they did a "thorough review" of whether its nearly 900 mining claims are valid.

That process, rarely done, can cost tens of thousands of dollars and take up to five years, the U.S. Bureau of Land Management said. And it could significantly delay the Rosemont project at a time when it hopes to win federal approval and start construction by the end of this year and begin mining by 2012.

In a court filing in late March, the Obama administration seemed to take the opposite tack. Responding to an environmentalist lawsuit, the administration said on March 30 that it would defend rules handed down in the waning days of the Bush administration that said the feds don't need to review the validity of claims.

But in an interview last week, Vilsack deputy Jay Jensen indicated that the court filing and the letter don't mean what they seem on the surface. Jensen, an Agriculture Department official who visited the Rosemont site and heard opponents' testimony last fall, suggested that the Obama administration isn't ready to take a stand on whether it needs to figure out whether the claims are valid.

Jensen said the court filing was simply a case of the administration acting to "stand up and say, 'Are you defendants or not defendants?' We haven't established our position yet."

Similarly, he said, Vilsack's Jan. 25 letter was only "a more generic commitment to making sure these claims are appropriate and valid" - not a pledge to conduct the detailed, formal review that Pima County Administrator Chuck Huckelberry and environmentalists want.

In a nod to the industry's side, Jensen said that so far, "everything we see points to the fact that there are valid claims. But we are

working
off early information that hasn't been fully vetted yet from the (U.S.)
Forest Service."

The Bush administration did not require that companies prove the
validity of their claims. Last year, five environmental groups around
the West filed suit to try to overturn the Bush regulations. The groups
included Save the Scenic Santa Ritas, which is fighting Rosemont. If the
environmental groups prevail, the Forest Service no longer could
automatically contend, as it has in the past, that it cannot say "no" to
Rosemont or another public-lands mine.

Instead, the government would have to check claims' validity, and "it
would take what is already a very lengthy review process, three to five
years and often longer, and create interminable delays," said Timothy
McCrum, an attorney in Washington, D.C., who represents the National
Mining Association.

Now, the validity of claims is checked only in areas such as national
parks or other areas that are closed to mineral entry but used to be
open to mining - particularly newly closed areas, McCrum said.

But for environmentalists, U.S. Rep. Raúl Grijalva and Pima County
officials - all of whom oppose Rosemont - this case will determine
whether mining companies can "dump" mine wastes onto public land
regardless of whether the claims are valid. Rosemont has said it plans
to dig its open-pit mine on 900 acres of private land. It has filed
claims on thousands of acres of public land to place waste rock and
tailings.

"We just thought that if you are going to undertake a process as
expensive and time-consuming as this has been (for the Rosemont Mine),
you would want to check on the front end to see if they have

valid
claims," said Nicole Fyffe, executive assistant to Chuck Huckelberry,
who has tried without success since 2006 to get the Forest Service to
check the validity.

"Because the land encumbered by the claims is being used for the dumping
of waste material, there is obviously no plan to recover the valuable
minerals for which the claim was filed," Huckelberry said. "Hence, from
our point of view, the claims are not valid."

Rosemont CEO Rod Pace said that under the 1872 Mining Law, a company's
claims for land used to place waste rock or tailings are valid as long
as that activity is part of a larger operation where minerals are
extracted. If the Obama administration is going to defend the Bush-era
rules for most mines, "I don't think they can make a special exception
for one mine," he said, referring to Vilsack's letter.

But such arguments mix apples and oranges, countered Roger Flynn, a
Boulder, Colo., attorney representing the environmental groups.

"How can they be valuable claims if they are dumping waste on them?" he
asked.

/Contact reporter Tony Davis at 806-7746 or tdavis@azstarnet.com
<mailto:tdavis@azstarnet.com>; follow him on Twitter at tonydavis987/

Posted in Environment </news/science/environment>, Local
</business/local>, Tony-davis </staff/tony-davis> on / Monday, April 19,
2010 12:00 am Updated: 11:21 pm. / | Tags:

© Copyright 2010, Arizona Daily Star </>, 4850 S. Park Ave.
Tucson, AZ |

From:	Salek Shafiqullah
To:	Beverley A Everson
Cc:	aelek@fs.fed.us; Beverley A Everson; Charles A Blair; Deborah K Sebesta; dkriegel@fs.fed.us; ecuriel@fs.fed.us; gmckay@fs.fed.us; jrigg@swca.com; kbrown03@fs.fed.us; kellett@fs.fed.us; ljones02@fs.fed.us; Mary M Farrell; Melinda D Roth; mreichard@swca.com; Reta Laford; rlefevre@fs.fed.us; sldavis@fs.fed.us; temmett@fs.fed.us; tfurgason@swca.com; Walter Keyes; William B Gillespie
Subject:	Newspaper Article: Asarco promises action to cut dust from Mission Mine
Date:	01/29/2010 09:15 AM

FYI....In case you have not seen this yet.
Air Quality Article indirectly related to the Rosemont Project.

Salek Shafiqullah, Hydrologist
Coronado National Forest
520-388-8377

<http://azstarnet.com/>
Asarco promises action to cut dust from Mission Mine
Tony Davis Arizona Daily Star
Posted: Thursday, January 28, 2010 12:00

Asarco is promising to modify its tailings-dam construction practices to reduce the odds that dust will blow off its Mission Mine property into neighboring homes in Sahuarita.

The Tucson-based multinational company also is disputing most of Pima County's allegations of violations stemming from two major dust storms late last year in which mine tailings landed in Sahuarita homes and gardens. The dust storms stirred neighbors' concerns that the tailings damaged their homes and threatened their health.

Those violations, alleged by the county in December, could prompt hundreds of thousands of dollars in fines, the maximum allowable under state law, County Administrator Chuck Huckelberry has said. Now the county Department of Environmental Quality will review Asarco's statement - submitted Wednesday to meet a county deadline - to determine if fines are warranted and, if so, how large they should be.

While Asarco has acknowledged that the tailings dust blocked visibility by more than county standards allow, it said that contrary to

the
county's allegations, it did take reasonable precautions to prevent the
dust from leaving its property. The county's allegations failed to
account for the high winds blowing on Nov. 12 and Dec. 22 when the
violations occurred, the company said.

Late Wednesday, Ursula Kramer, the county DEQ director, said her staff
still believes the violations cited in the notices to Asarco were valid.

"They have to take reasonable precautions, and it's not like if the wind
blows really hard, they can stop taking precautions," Kramer said.
"Then, if that amount of control does not keep the dust from blowing
past the property boundary, it can be considered. They can't be doing
nothing."

Since the Dec. 22 incident, Asarco officials have met with more than 200
residents near the mine, both one-on-one and at community meetings, the
company said in a statement released Wednesday night. It has stationed
an environmental project manager at a clubhouse at the Rancho Resort
development near the mine.

Today it expects to start cleaning up yards covered with dust from the
Dec. 22 incident. It has also spent most of the past year working on a
major effort to reclaim closed tailings facilities on American Indian
land at the Mission Mine, capping over 1,100 acres and seeding more than
700 acres with native plants, the company said.

"We feel very much a part of this community, given that the majority of
our 2,200 employees live in and around the Tucson area," said Asarco
President and CEO Manuel Ramos. "We are acting rapidly to address both
the immediate and long-term concerns related to blowing dust from our
tailings."

The company told the county it would adjust a delicate balance in how it adds to tailings dams when they are full. Typically, it raises those tailings about 10 feet at a time, but during construction periods it keeps the tailings drier than normal so work on the site can proceed smoothly. During non-construction periods, it will typically add much wetter tailings, with up to 50 percent water, for dust control.

From now on, when the company adds to its tailings - a process called berm building - it will build dikes in that area to divide the tailings dam into segments. Some segments will keep receiving wet tailings while other segments are kept dry for construction, the company's plan said. At most, 50 percent of a tailings dam will be in construction mode, to reduce the potential for blowing dust, the plan said.

In addition, the company will apply water daily to construction areas, other disturbed areas and access roads to hold down dust, unless rain is falling. Other dust-control materials known as polymers will also be added at the end of construction each day. Plus, if dust storms with winds over 20 mph are predicted, the company won't do berm-building work unless enough rain is predicted to hold down the dust.

In its plan, the company said it is committed to keeping its Mission Mine complex in compliance with environmental, safety and health laws and regulations, and that the plan may be revised from time to time as it learns lessons on the ground and as technologies change.

In its response to the county, Asarco said winds blew more than 25 mph on Nov. 12 and upward of 45 mph on Dec. 22. On the latter date, "it is clear that regional gusty winds were causing a problem throughout large portions of Pima County and the state, and not solely near Asarco's Mission Mine Complex," the company said.

On those days, the company immediately put into action all necessary dust-control measures, it said: halting berm building, spraying water and putting other dust-control materials on the berms and surrounding areas, and having its employees work overtime on the areas.

Before these dust storms, the company also took these other precautionary measures, it said:

• It did an initial inspection of the tailings dam in question at the start of construction work to look for areas that could generate excessive dust emissions, and ensured that water was applied on them.

• It did visual observations at that site weekly, and applied more water and polymer materials when needed.

• During each day of construction, it inspected the berm-building areas and applied more water in sections where dust was generated. It took similar measures at the end of a construction day.

County officials said they would need one to two weeks to review Asarco's report and decide how to proceed. They could accept the report or disagree on some or all of the points, Kramer said. Officials will consider this response in deciding how big a fine to levy, but that question could be discussed separately among county officials, she said.

"This is the first step in the whole process," Kramer said.

If the county decides to fine Asarco, it would have to take the company to court unless Asarco agrees to a settlement payment, she said.

The company's statements about its precautions "are exactly the kinds of

things we'll have to spend the next little bit of time reviewing,"
Kramer said. "We did observe what they were doing, and we didn't feel
they were taking reasonable precautions."

On StarNet: Go to azstarnet.com/news/
<http://azstarnet.com/news/>
science/environment for more articles about our environment.

brockovich's law firm is tied in

A Sahuarita woman is enlisting the help of a law firm connected to the
enviro-celebrity Erin Brockovich in the ongoing effort to get Asarco to
stop letting tailings dust blow into homes around the Mission Mine.

After Rosemary Simo contacted Brockovich through her Web site,
Brockovich forwarded Simo's e-mail to a New York-based law firm that
works with her on environmental issues, Simo said. The firm Weitz &
Luxenberg is going to look into some issues involving dust from the
mine, Simo said.

In an interview, Angel Hertslet, a paralegal working at the law firm,
would confirm only that the firm has heard from residents in the area.

Brockovich has specialized in community environmental activism around
the country since the decade-old movie, "Erin Brockovich," about how she
helped win a $333 million settlement against a California utility over
contaminated drinking water in a small town.

Tony Davis

/Contact reporter Tony Davis at 806-7746 or
tdavis@azstarnet.com
<mailto:tdavis@azstarnet.com>/

From:	Salek Shafiqullah
To:	Terry Chute
Subject:	Newspaper article: Review for mine could be delayed
Date:	08/11/2010 12:39 PM

Front page today in Tucson.....In case you have not seen this yet.

Salek Shafiqullah, Hydrologist
Coronado National Forest
520-388-8377

Huckelberry might hold up Rosemont permit process

Review for mine could be delayed

Story

Tony Davis Arizona Daily Star | Posted: Wednesday, August 11, 2010 12:00 am

Pima County Administrator Chuck Huckelberry, who opposes the Rosemont Mine, could postpone reviewing its air-quality permit application so long it would further delay the mine's opening.

Huckelberry said this week that it doesn't make sense for the county to review the mine's permit request until there is a firm, federally approved site for the mine "that is not likely to be changed."

That won't occur until the U.S. Forest Service chooses among several alternative plans for locating and operating the mine, proposed for the Santa Rita Mountains southeast of Tucson.

Since that may not be decided for another year, the county may not decide on the air-quality permit for another 18 months after that, under the scenario outlined by Huckelberry.

Rosemont Copper has hoped to start operating the mine by 2012, but many of its critics have said that timetable isn't realistic.

Jamie Sturgess, an executive for Rosemont's parent company, said clean-air laws and rules are clear about permit deadlines, and that the company expects county officials to refrain from "political posturing."

"In politics, there is always an August surprise," said Sturgess, when told of Huckelberry's plan to hold off on reviewing the permit. Rosemont Copper submitted its air-quality permit application to the county Department of Environmental Quality on July 30.

The application promises to hold down air emissions to no more than 46 percent of what's allowed by federal standards. The emissions would come from more than 80 types of operations.

The county must approve the permit - which is required for Rosemont to begin operations - if it concludes that the emissions from the mine will meet federal, state and local limits.

Under county rules, the county DEQ must tell Rosemont in 60 days from the day it receives the application whether the application is complete. Then the county has 18

months to make a final decision on the permit, after taking public comments, holding a public hearing, issuing a draft permit and taking more public comments.

But until there is a firm, federally approved mine location, Rosemont's air-quality permit application can't be declared complete, Huckelberry said.

The U.S. government could shift some of the mine's operations and maybe its overall location, he said, when it makes a final decision on the mine's application for a federal permit to use Forest Service land. The mine's operations would straddle private and federal lands.

"The geographic location, height, volume, surface area and exposures - if you move the mine, it could change emissions," Huckelberry said in an interview. "How can you base a permit on a location that is changing or on conditions that may change?"

The Forest Service is scheduled to release a draft environmental impact statement on Rosemont during the last three months of 2010.

Then it will seek public comments and hold hearings on the statement, publish a final environmental impact statement and make a decision. The service hasn't said when the decision will occur.

Sturgess, a vice president for Canadian-based Augusta Resource Corp., said Pima County's rules include clear time frames for deciding on permits.

"If the regulations include a statement that the environmental impact statement must be completed before we can have our permit reviewed, he may have a point," Sturgess said of Huckelberry. "I have read the rules and that requirement is not there."

Huckelberry said the county's attorneys are reviewing this issue and may offer a different opinion, adding, "It is a policy decision. We take advice from attorneys, but we make the decisions."

AIR QUALITY DETAILS

Rosemont Copper's permit application predicts that the mine will generate the most emissions into the air during its fifth year of operations.

That's when the combined impact of copper mining and truck hauling of the ore is supposed to be at its peak during the mine's expected 20 years of operation.

The mine's haul trucks will produce the most emissions of any source, primarily by kicking up dust from dirt roads, the permit application says.

Large and fine particles, sulfur dioxide, nitrogen oxide, organic chemicals and other hazardous air pollutants are likely to be emitted into the air from Rosemont, but at levels well below federal, state and county limits, the application says.

To determine if the mine will meet air-quality limits, Pima County will look into the assumptions Rosemont used to predict its emissions, said Ursula Kramer, director of the county Department of Environmental Quality.

"Sometimes you can enter an application and do a set of analyses using computer modeling showing that they meet air-quality standards," Kramer said. "We go back and look at how they arrived at their conclusion, and we make sure that those assumptions are supportable. If they are not, that draws into question their conclusion that they would meet the rules."

Contact reporter Tony Davis at tdavis@azstarnet.com *or 806-7746.*

From:	Beverley A Everson
To:	aelek@fs.fed.us; Deborah K Sebesta; dkriegel@fs.fed.us; ecuriel@fs.fed.us; gmckay@fs.fed.us; kbrown03@fs.fed.us; kellett@fs.fed.us; ljones02@fs.fed.us; Mary M Farrell; Melinda D Roth; rlefevre@fs.fed.us; sldavis@fs.fed.us; sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us; temmett@fs.fed.us; tfurgason@swca.com; Walter Keyes; William B Gillespie
Subject:	Next meeting with Corps of Engineers
Date:	02/10/2010 05:42 PM

Please see the correspondence below concerning a meeting with the COE to discuss alternatives Let me know if you are interested in attending the meeting so that I can keep you in the loop on the scheduling.

Bev

Beverley A. Everson
Forest Geologist
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress Street, 6th Floor
Tucson, AZ. 85701

Voice: 520-388-8428
Fax: 520-388-8305

----- Forwarded by Beverley A Everson/R3/USDAFS on 02/10/2010 05:35 PM -----

Melinda D Roth/R3/USDAFS

02/10/2010 04:06 PM

To tfurgason@swca.com, Salek Shafiqullah/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES
cc Beverley A Everson/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, Teresa Ann Ciapusci/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES
Subject Re: Fw: Seeking meeting date Link

check you calendars for a meeting with the Army Corp...see below. Bev, pls share with others as you see fit.

Mindee Roth
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress, FB42
Tucson, AZ 85701
(520) 388-8319
(520) 396-0715 (cell)
(520) 388-8305 (FAX)

Jeanine Derby/R3/USDAFS

02/10/2010 01:43 PM

To Teresa Ann Ciapusci/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES
cc Melinda D Roth/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, Beverley A Everson/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES
Subject Re: Fw: Seeking meeting date Link

Let's try to pin down a meeting on March 16. I'm supposed to be in Albuquerque at RLT, but I'll adjust if she will agree to a time.
Bev and Mindy, if Teresa Ann can get a committment from Marjorie Blaine then get SWCA and any other team members appropriate for this meeting lined up to attend.

Jeanine Derby, Forest Supervisor
Coronado National Forest
phone: 520 388-8306
FAX: 520 388-8305

Teresa Ann Ciapusci/R3/USDAFS

02/09/2010 08:39 AM

To Jeanine Derby/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES
cc
Subject Fw: Seeking meeting date

See below. Marjorie is available on March 9, 10, and 16. Are any of these dates that work with your schedule?

Teresa Ann Ciapusci
Staff Officer
Ecosystem Management and Planning
Coronado National Forest
300 West Congress, FB42
Tucson, Arizona 85701
(520) 388-8350 office
(520) 237-0879 cellular
(520) 388-8305 fax

----- Forwarded by Teresa Ann Ciapusci/R3/USDAFS on 02/09/2010 08:38 AM -----

"Blaine, Marjorie E SPL"
<Marjorie.E.Blaine@usace.army.mil>

02/08/2010 03:37 PM

To "Teresa Ann Ciapusci" <tciapusci@fs.fed.us>
cc
Subject RE: Seeking meeting date

9th, 10th, 16th

Marjorie
In the interest of the environment, please print only if necessary and recycle

-----Original Message-----
From: Teresa Ann Ciapusci [mailto:tciapusci@fs.fed.us]
Sent: Monday, February 08, 2010 3:22 PM
To: Blaine, Marjorie E SPL
Subject: RE: Seeking meeting date

What dates do you have available before March 19?

Teresa Ann Ciapusci
Staff Officer
Ecosystem Management and Planning
Coronado National Forest
300 West Congress, FB42

Tucson, Arizona 85701
(520) 388-8350 office
(520) 237-0879 cellular
(520) 388-8305 fax

"Blaine, Marjorie E SPL" <Marjorie.E.Blaine@usace.army.mil>

02/08/2010 02:14 PM To
"Teresa Ann Ciapusci" <tciapusci@fs.fed.us>, "Alvarez, Cindy"
<cindy_alvarez@blm.gov> cc Subject
RE: Seeking meeting date

Teresa

I'm not available any of those dates. I don't work on Fridays :(

Marjorie
In the interest of the environment, please print only if necessary and
recycle

-----Original Message-----
From: Teresa Ann Ciapusci [mailto:tciapusci@fs.fed.us]
Sent: Monday, February 08, 2010 12:41 PM
To: Blaine, Marjorie E SPL; Alvarez, Cindy
Subject: Seeking meeting date

Marjorie and Cindy -

I'm working on establishing a date for the responsible officials to meet for a final look at the range of alternatives for the Rosemont Copper Project DEIS. Jeanine has the following dates available: March 1, 2 or 5 in the afternoon or any time on March 12. Please let me know which of these dates works best for your schedules.

Teresa Ann Ciapusci
Staff Officer
Ecosystem Management and Planning
Coronado National Forest
300 West Congress, FB42
Tucson, Arizona 85701
(520) 388-8350 office
(520) 237-0879 cellular
(520) 388-8305 fax

From:	Reta Laford
To:	Salek Shafiqullah
Cc:	Roger D Congdon; tjchute@msn.com; Melinda D Roth; Beverley A Everson; tfurgason@swca.com
Subject:	Next steps, review of corresponding DEIS material -RE: Groundwater Supply Model Meeting Notes
Date:	08/31/2010 06:14 PM
Attachments:	20100830_Hydro mtg_mwh2.docx

Salek - Welcome back. You missed a great meeting (see attached draft notes). Fortunately Roger was there representing the Forest Service's water expertise. We have mutually come to a strategy that resolves the previously outstanding matters. I suggest you visit with Roger ASAP to get back up-to-speed before he leaves the Country on vacation. Also note that in addition to the groundwater report addendum referred to in the draft notes, material will be put into DEIS Chapter 3 format for your review. This DEIS material review will need to take priority over a detailed review of the report addendum. Terry is in Wednesday and Thursday this week if you would like an update on our current game plan. Thanks.

Reta Laford
Acting Forest Supervisor
Coronado National Forest
Phone: 520-388-8307

▼ Richmond Leeson Jr. <Toby.Leeson@us.mwhglobal.com>

Richmond Leeson Jr.
<Toby.Leeson@us.mwhglobal.com>

08/31/2010 03:31 PM

To	"Nathan W. Haws" <Nathan.W.Haws@us.mwhglobal.com>, Melissa Reichard <mreichard@swca.com>, "daleortmanpe@live.com" <daleortmanpe@live.com>, "Hale Barter" <hbarter@elmontgomery.com>, Roger D Congdon <rcongdon@fs.fed.us>, "modom@elmontgomery.com" <modom@elmontgomery.com>
cc	Katherine Arnold <karnold@rosemontcopper.com>, Reta Laford <rlaford@fs.fed.us>
Subject	RE: Groundwater Supply Model meeting

All,

I concur with Nathan's comments and made a few edits myself, mostly language (see attachment).

Regards, Toby

Toby Leeson, P.G.
Principal Hydrogeologist / Location Manager
Engineering and Technical Services Group
MWH Global, Inc.
1475 Pine Grove Rd., Suite 109 Tel: 970 879 6260
P.O. Box 774018 Mobile: 970 846 4068
Steamboat Springs, CO 80477 Fax: 970 879 9048
USA

Toby.Leeson@mwhglobal.com
www.mwhglobal.com

From: Nathan W. Haws
Sent: Tuesday, August 31, 2010 10:51 AM
To: Melissa Reichard; daleortmanpe@live.com; Hale Barter; Roger D Congdon; Richmond Leeson Jr.; modom@elmontgomery.com
Cc: Katherine Arnold; Reta Laford
Subject: RE: Groundwater Supply Model meeting

All – Here are my edits to the meeting notes.

From: Melissa Reichard [mailto:mreichard@swca.com]
Sent: Monday, August 30, 2010 2:21 PM
To: daleortmanpe@live.com; Hale Barter; Roger D Congdon; Nathan W. Haws; Richmond Leeson Jr.; modom@elmontgomery.com
Cc: Katherine Arnold; Reta Laford
Subject: Groundwater Supply Model meeting

All-
Please review the attached meeting notes and use track changes for any input/changes that you have.
Thanks!

Melissa Reichard

Project Administrator
SWCA Environmental Consultants
(520)325-9194 ofc. (520)250-6204 cell

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: The information in this email is intended only for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is privileged, confidential and/or exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If you are not the intended recipient or an authorized representative of the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any review, dissemination or copying of this email and its attachments, if any, or the information contained herein is prohibited. If you have received this email in error, please immediately notify the sender by return email and delete this email from your system. Thank you.

20100830_Hydro mtg_mwh2.docx

From:	Beverley A Everson
To:	Beverley A Everson
Cc:	abelauskas@fs.fed.us; aelek@fs.fed.us; dkriegel@fs.fed.us; dsebesta@fs.fed.us; ecuriel@fs.fed.us; gmckay@fs.fed.us; jable@fs.fed.us; kbrown03@fs.fed.us; kellett@fs.fed.us; ljones02@fs.fed.us; Mary M Farrell; rlefevre@fs.fed.us; sldavis@fs.fed.us; sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us; temmett@fs.fed.us; wgillespie@fs.fed.us; Walter Keyes; tfurgason@fs.fed.us; mreichard@swca.com; Melinda D Roth
Subject:	No IDT meeting this week. PLEASE PLAN ON A FULL DAY MEETING ON AUGUST 12, BOTH CORE AND EXTENDED
Date:	08/03/2009 04:35 PM

Beverley A. Everson
Forest Geologist
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress Street, 6th Floor
Tucson, AZ. 85701

Voice: 520-388-8428
Fax: 520-388-8305

From:	Beverley A Everson
To:	Beverley A Everson
Cc:	Debby Kriegel; jrigg@swca.com; Melinda D Roth; mreichard@swca.com; Salek Shafiqullah; Sarah L Davis; tfurgason@swca.com; tjchute@msn.com; William B Gillespie; Jeremy J Sautter
Subject:	No IDT meeting tomorrow, August 4
Date:	08/03/2010 12:16 PM

Please use the day to work on Rosemont assignments independently, or if you are caught up, enjoy a day off from the project. Bev

Beverley A. Everson
Forest Geologist
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress Street, 6th Floor
Tucson, AZ. 85701

Voice: 520-388-8428
Fax: 520-388-8305

From:	Beverley A Everson
To:	Beverley A Everson
Cc:	Alan Belauskas; Andrea W Campbell; Arthur S Elek; ccoyle@swca.com; Christopher C LeBlanc; Debby Kriegel; Deborah K Sebesta; Eli Curiel; George McKay; Heidi Schewel; Janet Jones; John Able; Keith L Graves; Kendall Brown; Kent C Ellett; Larry Jones; Mary M Farrell; mriechard@SWCA.com; Reta Laford; Robert Lefevre; Salek Shafiqullah; Sarah L Davis; Tami Emmett; Teresa Ann Ciapusci; tfurgason@swca.com; Walter Keyes; William B Gillespie
Subject:	No Rosemont IDT meeting tomorrow
Date:	04/28/2009 12:39 PM

I will be sending a second message concerning work that you can be doing before our next meeting. Thanks.

Beverley A. Everson
Forest Geologist
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress Street, 6th Floor
Tucson, AZ. 85701

Voice: 520-388-8428
Fax: 520-388-8305

From:	Beverley A Everson
To:	Beverley A Everson
Cc:	aelek@fs.fed.us; Deborah K Sebesta; dkriegel@fs.fed.us; ecuriel@fs.fed.us; gmckay@fs.fed.us; kbrown03@fs.fed.us; kellett@fs.fed.us; ljones02@fs.fed.us; Mary M Farrell; Melinda D Roth; mreichard@swca.com; rlefevre@fs.fed.us; sldavis@fs.fed.us; sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us; temmett@fs.fed.us; Walter Keyes; William B Gillespie
Subject:	November 4 IDT meeting
Date:	11/02/2009 01:13 PM

Please plan on a full day meeting on Wednesday, from 9:00 to 4:30 with a half hour lunch break. We'll be discussing the DEIS review and other topics, including your other homework. This is a core team meeting, but I encourage extended team members to attend if possible.

Beverley A. Everson
Forest Geologist
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress Street, 6th Floor
Tucson, AZ. 85701

Voice: 520-388-8428
Fax: 520-388-8305

From: Beverley A Everson
To: abelauskas@fs.fed.us; aelek@fs.fed.us; dkriegel@fs.fed.us; dsebesta@fs.fed.us; ecuriel@fs.fed.us; gmckay@fs.fed.us; kbrown03@fs.fed.us; kellett@fs.fed.us; ljones02@fs.fed.us; Mary M Farrell; Melinda D Roth; mreichard@swca.com; rlefevre@fs.fed.us; sldavis@fs.fed.us; sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us; temmett@fs.fed.us; Walter Keyes; William B Gillespie; Deborah K Sebesta; Kent C Ellett
Subject: November Rosemont extended team rescheduling
Date: 10/27/2009 09:01 AM

Thanks to Art and others for reminding me about the Veteran's Day holiday. Let's plan on an extended team meeting on November 18. Thank you - Bev

Beverley A. Everson
Forest Geologist
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress Street, 6th Floor
Tucson, AZ. 85701

Voice: 520-388-8428
Fax: 520-388-8305

----- Forwarded by Beverley A Everson/R3/USDAFS on 10/27/2009 08:56 AM -----

Arthur S Elek/R3/USDAFS

10/27/2009 07:55 AM

To Beverley A Everson/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES
cc
Subject Re: Schedule for various Rosemont meetings Link

Bev,
Second Wednesday in Nov. is a holiday. Have you rescheduled?

ART ELEK
Fire Prevention Officer
Nogales Ranger District
303 Old Tucson Road
Nogales AZ. 85621
Office: (520) 761-6010
Cell: (520) 975-7814
Fax: (520) 281-2396
e-mail aelek@fs.fed.us

Beverley A Everson/R3/USDAFS

10/26/2009 04:16 PM

To Beverley A Everson/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES
cc abelauskas@fs.fed.us, aelek@fs.fed.us, Deborah K Sebesta/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, dkriegel@fs.fed.us, dsebesta@fs.fed.us, ecuriel@fs.fed.us, gmckay@fs.fed.us, kbrown03@fs.fed.us, kellett@fs.fed.us, ljones02@fs.fed.us, Mary M Farrell/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, Melinda D Roth/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, mreichard@swca.com, rlefevre@fs.fed.us, sldavis@fs.fed.us, sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us, temmett@fs.fed.us, Walter Keyes/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, William B Gillespie/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, Kent C Ellett/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES
Subject Schedule for various Rosemont meetings Link

For those of you interested in non-IDT meeting scheduling for Rosemont, here is the schedule:

Rosemont strategy meetings, 1:30 on Mondays.

SWCA/FS overview meetings, 9:30 on Tuesdays

(core IDT every Wednesday, extended every second Wednesday of the month)

Status meetings with company twice a month, date variable and set at previous meeting.

EPG powerline stakeholders meetings, no regular date; Kent do you know when the next meeting is?)

Beverley A. Everson
Forest Geologist
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress Street, 6th Floor
Tucson, AZ. 85701

Voice: 520-388-8428
Fax: 520-388-8305

From:	Beverley A Everson
To:	Beverley A Everson
Cc:	abelauskas@fs.fed.us; aelek@fs.fed.us; ccolyle@swca.com; dkriegel@fs.fed.us; dsebesta@fs.fed.us; ecuriel@fs.fed.us; gmckay@fs.fed.us; jable@fs.fed.us; kbrown03@fs.fed.us; kellett@fs.fed.us; Kent C Ellett; ljones02@fs.fed.us; Mary M Farrell; Melinda D Roth; mreichard@swca.com; rlefevre@fs.fed.us; sldavis@fs.fed.us; sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us; temmett@fs.fed.us; tfurgason@swca.com; Walter Keyes; William B Gillespie
Subject:	October 14 EXTENDED team meeting please plan on half day in 4B (9:00 to 12:00)
Date:	10/09/2009 02:54 PM

We will have a short effects analysis training, discussion on wrapping alternatives and mitigation that we have formulated and reviewed to date, and also talk about the 2010 program of work.

Please let me know if you cannot attend the meeting.

Beverley A. Everson
Forest Geologist
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress Street, 6th Floor
Tucson, AZ. 85701

Voice: 520-388-8428
Fax: 520-388-8305

From:	Beverley A Everson
To:	abelauskas@fs.fed.us; aelek@fs.fed.us; dkriegel@fs.fed.us; dsebesta@fs.fed.us; ecuriel@fs.fed.us; gmckay@fs.fed.us; jable@fs.fed.us; kbrown03@fs.fed.us; kellett@fs.fed.us; ljones02@fs.fed.us; Mary M Farrell; Melinda D Roth; mreichard@swca.com; rlefevre@fs.fed.us; sldavis@fs.fed.us; sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us; Tami Emmett; tfurgason@swca.com; Walter Keyes; William B Gillespie
Subject:	One more project status update item
Date:	09/11/2009 05:38 PM
Attachments:	Test_Plot_Summary.pdf

Please see the information from Kathy Arnold, below. This concerns revegetation testing that Rosemont Copper is doing in the project area.

Beverley A. Everson
Forest Geologist
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress Street, 6th Floor
Tucson, AZ. 85701

Voice: 520-388-8428
Fax: 520-388-8305

----- Forwarded by Beverley A Everson/R3/USDAFS on 09/11/2009 05:35 PM -----

Kathy Arnold
<karnold@rosemontcopper.com>

09/10/2009 07:22 AM

To Beverley A Everson <beverson@fs.fed.us>
cc Jamie Sturgess <jsturgess@augustaresource.com>
Subject FW: Test Plot Summary

Bev –
For your information in case you have further questions. The test plots are located near our Hidden Valley Offices (T18S R16E Section 21 NE4), and the other is between the proposed pit and our proposed substation location (T18S R16E Section 30 near the middle of the NW4).

Cheers!
Kathy

Kathy

Kathy Arnold | Director of Environmental and Regulatory Affairs
Cell: 520.784.1972 | Main: 520.297.7723 | Fax 520.297.7724
karnold@rosemontcopper.com

Rosemont Copper Company
P.O. Box 35130 | Tucson, AZ 85740-5130
3031 West Ina Road | Tucson, AZ 85741 | www.rosemontcopper.com

PLEASE NOTE: : This e-mail message, including any attachments, is for the sole use of the intended recipient(s) and may contain confidential and/or privileged information. Any unauthorized review, use, disclosure or distribution is prohibited. If you are not the

intended recipient, please delete all copies and notify us immediately.

From: Holly Lawson
Sent: Thursday, September 03, 2009 4:11 PM
To: Dennis Fischer; Fermin Samorano; Kathy Arnold; Jeff Cornoyer; Kelly Medlock; Lance Newman; Oscar White; Rod Pace; Scott Walston; Jamie Sturgess
Subject: Test Plot Summary

Hello,

I have attached the test plot summary, updated with revisions. Please read through the summary and let me know if you find any changes that need to be made.

Thank you,
Holly

From:	Larry Jones
To:	ronorchid@aol.com; ronorchid@cox.net; kennedah@muchio.edu; marcbaker@cableone.net; Charles B McDonald; pjenkins@u.arizona.edu; dbertelsen1@cox.net
Cc:	blindenlaub@westlandresources.com; Deborah K Sebesta; Richard A Gerhart; pjenkins@u.arizona.edu; jason_douglas@fws.gov; mima_falk@fws.gov; Mike_Martinez@fws.gov; Melinda D Roth; gsoroka@swca.com; bschmalzelwestlandresources.com
Subject:	Orchid surveys
Date:	05/07/2010 11:25 AM

Orchid experts et al.--

I've contacted all of you in the to: line about the orchid, *Hexalectris colemanii* (aka, *H. revoluta* var. *colemanii*) and thought I should update you. WestLand Resources, Inc., of Tucson, is taking the lead on surveys for this taxon in the very near future at the bequest of the Rosemont Copper Company. I've provided them with some guidance on what we would like to see from the Forest Service perspective (e.g., intensive surveys of the proposed project area to establish presence or likely absence, to aid in our Biological Evaluation, and ultimately, the Environmental Impact Statement) and they have additional guidance to look for undetected populations in nearby areas (including other canyons in other mountain ranges). They should also monitor reference sites (known localities) as an indicator of appearance and growth.

So, by the nature of this email, I am hoping the taxa experts can work closely with WestLand Resources to help us get a better understanding of the distribution of this species in and near the proposed project area. If you are interested in the proposed action (e.g., Mining Plan of Operation), you can find it on the Rosemont Copper Company website:

http://www.rosemontcopper.com/

Bob Schmalzel and Brian Lindenlaub (cc'ed) are the contacts for WestLand Resources, and Debbie Sebesta and I are the lead biologists for the Coronado National Forest.

Thank you! If you have any questions, please don't hesitate to contact us.

Larry Jones
Wildlife, Fish, and Rare Plants
Coronado National Forest
300 W Congress
Tucson, AZ 85701

520-388-8375
ljones02@fs.fed.us

From:	Mike_Martinez@fws.gov
To:	Bob Schmalzel; Amanda Best; Beverley A Everson; Brian Lindenlaub; Cat_Crawford@fws.gov; daniel_d_moore@blm.gov; Deborah K Sebesta; Geoff Soroka; 'Jason_Douglas@fws.gov'; 'Jeff_Simms@blm.gov'; Jim_Rorabaugh@fws.gov; Jeff Sorensen; Jim Tress; John Windes; kkertell@swca.com; Larry Jones; Marcia_Radke@blm.gov; Melinda D Roth; rgerhart@fs.fed.us; 'tfergason@swca.com'; Tom Jones; Tim Snow
Subject:	Origin, diversification and conservation status of talussnails in the Pinaleno Mountains
Date:	02/17/2010 02:09 PM
Attachments:	Weaver_etal_2010.pdf

FYI. Recent publication utilizing molecular techniques to evaluate phylogenetics of talussnails from southern Arizona.

Mike Martinez
Fish and Wildlife Biologist
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
2321 W. Royal Palm Rd, Ste. 103
Phoenix, AZ 85021
(602) 242-0210

From:	Larry Jones
To:	gsoroka@swca.com; mreichard@swca.com; Melinda D Roth
Cc:	Richard A Gerhart; Deborah K Sebesta
Subject:	outline for DEIS, Biological Environment
Date:	05/20/2010 08:36 AM
Attachments:	Recommended Heading Layout for Chapter 3 of the Rosemont DEIS LLCJones.docx

---

Follow-up to yesterday's meeting. Here is a summary of recommended Chapter 3 DEIS headings for The Biological Environment. Melissa, can you file this under the usual bio resources section of the project record? thanx!

Recommended Heading Layout for Chapter 3 of the Rosemont DEIS LLCJones.docx

Larry Jones
Wildlife, Fish, and Rare Plants
Coronado National Forest
300 W Congress
Tucson, AZ 85701

520-388-8375
ljones02@fs.fed.us

From:	Beverley A Everson
To:	Beverley A Everson
Cc:	abelauskas@fs.fed.us; aelek@fs.fed.us; cablair@fs.fed.us; ccleblanc@fs.fed.us; dkriegel@fs.fed.us; dsebesta@fs.fed.us; ecuriel@fs.fed.us; gmckay@fs.fed.us; hschewel@fs.fed.us; Kendall Brown; ljones02@fs.fed.us; Melinda D Roth; mfarrell@fs.fed.us; mreichard@swca.com; rlaford@fs.fed.us; rlefevre@fs.fed.us; seanlockwood@fs.fed.us; sldavis@fs.fed.us; sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us; temmett@fs.fed.us; tfurgason@swca.com; Walter Keyes; wgillespie@fs.fed.us
Subject:	Overview of homework assignments to work on in lieu of IDT meeting this week
Date:	03/30/2010 03:39 PM

Hi Everyone,

Here's a summary of the homework you should be wrapping up for Rosemont, with due dates.

Technical report review and documentation of review, either in WebEx or in a separate memo that is referenced in the report tracking sheet in WebEx. Completed review, with comments, is due April 16. Most of you have already reviewed the reports in your resource area, but please go through the list to make sure you've seen all the reports that are listed. This assignment is for existing reports that we have. We should be getting more reports from Rosemont over the coming weeks and the team will be getting a new deadline later for the review of those reports.

Finish transmitting to Melissa all of your documents that need to go into the administrative record by April 30. Again, not a new assignment, but it's important that everyone get caught up on this. If you feel that a document may already be in the record because you worked on it with an SWCA specialist, or if it's correspondence with an SWCA specialist, check with that person to be sure.

Review the February 15 DEIS version very briefly to see if there are any glaring omissions in your resource areas. I need your input on this by COB on April 7 for input to SWCA. I have a hard copy of the document that I can share if you need one. There are also hard copies of tech reports in the Rosemont in my office, so come see me if you want to look at hard copies of these.

Thank you!

Bev

Beverley A. Everson
Forest Geologist
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress Street, 6th Floor
Tucson, AZ. 85701

Voice: 520-388-8428
Fax: 520-388-8305

From:	Beverley A Everson
To:	ecuriel@fs.fed.us; gmckay@fs.fed.us; kbrown03@fs.fed.us; kellett@fs.fed.us; ljones02@fs.fed.us; Mary M Farrell; Melinda D Roth; mreichard@swca.com; rlefevre@fs.fed.us; abelauskas@fs.fed.us; aelek@fs.fed.us; dkriegel@fs.fed.us; dsebesta@fsldavis@fs.fed.us; sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us; temmett@fs.fed.us; Walter Keyes; William B Gillespie; Deborah K Sebesta
Subject:	path to scoping comments in WebEx
Date:	10/27/2009 09:55 AM

Some of you have asked me how to find the public scoping comments that you have been asked to review. Here's the path in WebEx:

Documents/Team Working/NEPA Process/Scoping/Comments Databse

The comments area catagorized according to resource.

Bev

Beverley A. Everson
Forest Geologist
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress Street, 6th Floor
Tucson, AZ. 85701

Voice: 520-388-8428
Fax: 520-388-8305

From:	Beverley A Everson
To:	abelauskas@fs.fed.us; aelek@fs.fed.us; dkriegel@fs.fed.us; dsebesta@fs.fed.us; ecuriel@fs.fed.us; gmckay@fs.fed.us; jable@fs.fed.us; kbrown03@fs.fed.us; kellett@fs.fed.us; ljones02@fs.fed.us; Mary M Farrell; Melinda D Roth; mreichard@swca.com; rlefevre@fs.fed.us; sldavis@fs.fed.us; sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us; temmett@fs.fed.us; tfurgason@swca.com; Walter Keyes; wgillespie@fs.fed.us
Subject:	Pima County 1 of 2, comments on alternatives
Date:	09/03/2009 05:39 PM

Beverley A. Everson
Forest Geologist
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress Street, 6th Floor
Tucson, AZ. 85701

Voice: 520-388-8428
Fax: 520-388-8305

<https://rosemonteis.webexone.com/r.asp?a=5&id=153344>

From:	Beverley A Everson
To:	abelauskas@fs.fed.us; aelek@fs.fed.us; dkriegel@fs.fed.us; dsebesta@fs.fed.us; ecuriel@fs.fed.us; gmckay@fs.fed.us; jable@fs.fed.us; kbrown03@fs.fed.us; kellett@fs.fed.us; ljones02@fs.fed.us; Mary M Farrell; Melinda D Roth; mreichard@swca.com; rlefevre@fs.fed.us; sldavis@fs.fed.us; sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us; temmett@fs.fed.us; tfurgason@swca.com; Walter Keyes; wgillespie@fs.fed.us
Subject:	Pima County 2 of 2, comments on alternatives
Date:	09/03/2009 05:40 PM

Beverley A. Everson
Forest Geologist
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress Street, 6th Floor
Tucson, AZ. 85701

Voice: 520-388-8428
Fax: 520-388-8305

<https://rosemonteis.webexone.com/r.asp?a=5&id=153346>

From:	Dale Ortman PE
To:	'Kathy Arnold'
Cc:	'Salek Shafiqullah'; 'Beverley A Everson'; 'Melinda D Roth'; 'Tom Furgason'; 'Jonathan Rigg'; 'Melissa Reichard'
Subject:	Pit Lake Geochemistry & Infiltration Fate & Transport Reports - Technical Reviews
Date:	05/11/2010 08:23 AM
Attachments:	Pit_Lake_Predict_Model_TechMemo_183101_VIU& SJD_20100503_FNL_2.pdf InfiltSeepage+GeochemModelRvw_TechMemo_183101_ms_20100430_FNL.pdf

---

Kathy,

Attached are the Technical Review memoranda prepared by SRK for the pit lake geochemistry and infiltration fate & transport modeling reports. Both reviews raise issues that will need resolution prior to the CNF accepting the results for use in completing the DEIS. Please review the attached documents and respond accordingly. If, following your review, you would like to proceed with a collaborative issue resolution process similar to that currently being pursued for the mine site groundwater model we will be glad to participate. Please let us know how you want to proceed and when we should expect a response from Rosemont.

Regards,

Dale

_____

Dale Ortman PE PLLC
Consulting Engineer

(520) 896-2404 - Arizona Office
(520) 449-7307 - Mobile
(435) 682-2777 - Utah Office

daleortmanpe@live.com

PO Box 1233
Oracle, AZ 85623

From: Melissa Reichard
Sent By: rosemonteis
To: kscox@swca.com; sldavis@fs.fed.us; gmckay@fs.fed.us; sgriset@swca.com; tfurgason@swca.com; rbowers@swca.com; jezzo@swca.com; tciapusci@fs.fed.us; awcampbell@fs.fed.us; beverson@fs.fed.us; jable@fs.fed.us; kbrown03@fs.fed.us; klbourgart@fs.fed.us; teuler@swca.com; wgillespie@fs.fed.us; hschewel@fs.fed.us; tskinner@fs.fed.us; mfarrell@fs.fed.us; khouser@swca.com; wkeyes@fs.fed.us; dkriegel@fs.fed.us; sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us; temmett@fs.fed.us; gsoroka@swca.com; ccleblanc@fs.fed.us; ecuriel@fs.fed.us; ljones02@fs.fed.us; kpohs@swca.com; hhall@swca.com; mbidwell@swca.com; rellis@swca.com; jconnell@swca.com; rmraley@fs.fed.us; klgraves@fs.fed.us; daleortmanpe@live.com; devinquintana@fs.fed.us; rlaford@fs.fed.us; rlefevre@fs.fed.us; abelauskas@fs.fed.us; mreichard@swca.com; kserrato@swca.com; dsebesta@fs.fed.us; cbellavia@swca.com
Subject: Please complete your contact information
Date: 10/07/2008 10:41 AM

Here's something on Rosemont Copper Project EIS that I'd like you to see. To go directly to the item, click the link below or paste it into your web browser. Please note that some email clients require that all the letters and numbers in the link appear on one line, or else it won't go to the right place.

https://rosemonteis.webexone.com/r.asp?a=3&id=9994

From:	Beverley A Everson
To:	Beverley A Everson
Cc:	aelek@fs.fed.us; Deborah K Sebesta; dkriegel@fs.fed.us; ecuriel@fs.fed.us; gmckay@fs.fed.us; kbrown03@fs.fed.us; kellett@fs.fed.us; ljones02@fs.fed.us; Mary M Farrell; Melinda D Roth; mreichard@swca.com; rlefevre@fs.fed.us; sldavis@fs.fed.us; sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us; temmett@fs.fed.us; Walter Keyes; William B Gillespie
Subject:	Please enter your December and January leave on WebEx calendar
Date:	12/08/2009 03:43 PM

Hi Everyone,

Entering leave on the WebEx calendar has been discussed a couple of times in IDT meetings, but maybe some of you haven't heard...you need to post your leave on the WebEx calendar (and other absences such as meeting attendance). You do not always need to post minor leave such as doctor appointments, though I would appreciate it if you could let me know when an appointment will keep you from an IDT meeting.

This is especially important for the holiday season, when many people are on AL. The calendar serves all of us, since it allows us to see when fellow team members will be out of the office, so that we can plan meetings (Wednesday or otherwise, such as the landform and hydro/bio meetings this week) accordingly.

Please get your leave posted promptly.

Thanks!

Bev

Thanks for
Beverley A. Everson
Forest Geologist
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress Street, 6th Floor
Tucson, AZ. 85701

Voice: 520-388-8428
Fax: 520-388-8305

From:	Beverley A Everson
To:	Beverley A Everson
Cc:	aelek@fs.fed.us; Charles A Blair; Deborah K Sebesta; dkriegel@fs.fed.us; ecuriel@fs.fed.us; gmckay@fs.fed.us; jrigg@swca.com; kbrown03@fs.fed.us; kellett@fs.fed.us; ljones02@fs.fed.us; Mary M Farrell; Melinda D Roth; mreichard@swca.com; Reta Laford; rlefevre@fs.fed.us; sldavis@fs.fed.us; sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us; temmett@fs.fed.us; tfurgason@swca.com; Walter Keyes; William B Gillespie; Reta Laford
Subject:	please provide your role in the project, education and years of experience for the DEIS, if you haven't already: for example...
Date:	01/28/2010 11:44 AM

Jones, Larry, Biological Resources
M.S., Zoology and Biology, California State University, Long Beach, CA, 1985
B.S., Zoology and Biology, California State University, Long Beach, CA, 1978
Years of Experience: 30+

Thanks.

Bev

Beverley A. Everson
Forest Geologist
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress Street, 6th Floor
Tucson, AZ. 85701

Voice: 520-388-8428
Fax: 520-388-8305

From:	Beverley A Everson
To:	Salek Shafiqullah
Subject:	Please review Correspondence: File Code 2810-- SWCA Subcontractors, Rosemont Project
Date:	12/18/2008 12:43 PM

File Code: 2810-- SWCA Subcontractors, Rosemont Project
Please concur is you agree with my recommendations, or let's discuss your concerns. Thank you.

Click on the following link to view the document->

From:	Beverley A Everson
To:	Salek Shafiqullah
Subject:	Please review Correspondence: File Code 2810--Rosemont Copper Project SWCA Subcontractors
Date:	10/30/2008 03:19 PM

File Code: 2810--Rosemont Copper Project SWCA Subcontractors
Please check these recommendations against yours to make sure they are the same. Also, note that I added Tatayana Alexieva as a geotechnical and mining engineer, though you didn't list her in your recommendations. I believe she qualifies for these two positions. Please review her resume to see if you agree. I'll put a copy in your mailbox.

Click on the following link to view the document->

From:	Dale Ortman PE
To:	'Beverley A Everson'
Cc:	'Salek Shafiqullah'; 'Tom Furgason'; Melissa Reichard; 'Hoag, Cori'; 'Stone, Claudia'; 'Garcia, Dawn'; 'Kathy Arnold'
Subject:	Potential Geochemistry Technology Transfer Meeting - January 27
Date:	01/21/2009 06:18 AM
Attachments:	SRK-UK_RBowell_Jan05.pdf

Bev,

I have contacted Kathy Arnold (Rosemont Copper) regarding the possibility of holding a geochemistry Technology Transfer meeting the morning of Tuesday January 27th. There is a strong likelihood that Rob Bowell, a world-class geochemist with SRK (see attached resume), will be in Tucson that morning in transit from his home office in Cardiff, Wales to a project in Mexico and may be available for 2-3 hours in the morning. I believe it would be of use to the project to take this opportunity to introduce Rob to the project without having to foot the travel expense; following such an introduction he would be well prepared to direct the review of the Rosemont geochemistry. Kathy agrees and is tentatively arranging to have the appropriate Rosemont consultants in Tucson for the meeting. SRK is awaiting final approval from their client who is bringing Rob through Tucson for the project in Mexico and expects the decision later this week. Assuming SRK's client gives approval for Rob's trip I would like to tentatively schedule a meeting for:

Date: Tuesday, January 27

Time: 8:30 – 11:30 AM

Location: SRK Consulting
3275 West Ina Road, Suite 240
Tucson, AZ

Regards,

Dale

_____

Dale Ortman PE
Consulting Engineer

(520) 896-2404 - Office
(520) 449-7307 - Mobile

daleortmanpe@live.com

PO Box 1233

Oracle, AZ 85623

From:	Melissa Reichard
Sent By:	rosemonteis
To:	kbrown03@fs.fed.us; beverson@fs.fed.us; kellett@fs.fed.us; rlefevre@fs.fed.us; sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us; wkeyes@fs.fed.us; aelek@fs.fed.us; temmett@fs.fed.us; gmckay@fs.fed.us; ljones02@fs.fed.us; mfarrell@fs.fed.us; abelauskas@fs.fed.us; sldavis@fs.fed.us; tfurgason@swca.com; mreichard@swca.com; wgillespie@fs.fed.us; tciapusci@fs.fed.us; dkriegel@fs.fed.us; mroth@fs.fed.us
Cc:	Reta Laford; Mindee Roth; Melissa Reichard
Subject:	Preliminary Draft EIS
Date:	01/15/2010 04:48 PM

Hello All-

Our latest draft of the Draft Environmental Impact Statement has been posted to WebEx. The link below will lead you to the cover of the document. Once you open it, it will lead you to the file folder within WebEx that holds each draft chapter of the document. Bev has sent emails previously with the directions to the IDT. Please refer to Bev's emails for review directions and timelines. This document is still a rough draft and is for deliberative purposes only.

<https://rosemonteis.webexone.com/r.asp?a=5&id=162971>

From:	Dale Ortman PE
To:	'Horst'
Cc:	'Debby Kriegel'; 'Beverley A Everson'; Salek Shafiqullah - USFS; 'Tom Furgason'; 'Melissa Reichard'
Subject:	Preliminary Landform Constraints Provided by Rosemont Copper Company
Date:	03/25/2010 09:38 AM
Attachments:	20100325_ortman_schor-etal_prelimrosemontlandformconstraints_memo.pdf

---

All,

Attached is a synopsis of the list of constraints on the landform design project provided by Rosemont Copper Company. I understand a final list will be provided by Rosemont; however I wanted to get this in the hands of the participants in this afternoon's update teleconference prior to the conference.

Regards,

Dale

_____

Dale Ortman PE PLLC
Consulting Engineer

(520) 896-2404 - Arizona Office
(520) 449-7307 - Mobile
(435) 682-2777 - Utah Office

daleortmanpe@live.com

PO Box 1233
Oracle, AZ 85623

From:	Dale Ortman PE
To:	'Debby Kriegel'; 'Marcie Bidwell'
Cc:	Salek Shafiqullah - USFS; 'Tom Furgason'; 'Melissa Reichard'
Subject:	Preliminary Landform Layout vs. Existing Alternatives
Date:	03/16/2010 07:18 AM
Attachments:	landform_w_alts.pdf

Debby & Marcie,

Attached is a figure showing the mine waste facility footprints for the Barrel Canyon Only & Phased Tailings (same as MPO) overlain on Horst's preliminary landform.

Cheers,

Dale

_____

Dale Ortman PE PLLC
Consulting Engineer

(520) 896-2404 - Arizona Office
(520) 449-7307 - Mobile
(435) 682-2777 - Utah Office

daleortmanpe@live.com

PO Box 1233
Oracle, AZ 85623

From: Dale Ortman PE
To: 'Debby Kriegel'; Salek Shafiqullah - USFS; 'Beverley A Everson'
Cc: 'Horst'; 'Tom Furgason'; 'Melissa Reichard'
Subject: Presentation of Landform Results
Date: 03/23/2010 07:13 AM

All,

Horst is ready to present the results of the landform work on the mine waste facility. I would like to schedule a teleconference and Horst is available either Thursday (after 3:30 PM) or Friday (after 10:30 AM). I am proposing the teleconference for SWCA's office Friday at 1:30 PM; does this fit with your schedules?

Please let me know ASAP so I can confirm with Horst.

Thanks,

Dale

_____

Dale Ortman PE PLLC
Consulting Engineer

(520) 896-2404 - Arizona Office
(520) 449-7307 - Mobile
(435) 682-2777 - Utah Office

daleortmanpe@live.com

PO Box 1233
Oracle, AZ 85623

From: Dale Ortman PE
To: 'Dale Ortman PE'; 'Beverley A Everson'; 'Salek Shafiqullah'; 'Roger D Congdon'; 'Rebecca A Miller'; 'Toby Leeson'; 'Jim Davis'; Hale Barter; 'Charles Coyle'; 'Tom Furgason'; 'Melissa Reichard'
Subject: Problem with West Side Conference Call
Date: 02/17/2009 01:02 PM

We had a problem with initiating the 12:30 PM West Side Groundwater conference call. To those who called in and got only the music I apologize. The problem has been solved and, hopefully, we will not have this issue arise in the future.

See you in a couple of weeks.

Dale

_____

Dale Ortman PE
Consulting Engineer

(520) 896-2404 - Office
(520) 449-7307 - Mobile

daleortmanpe@live.com

PO Box 1233
Oracle, AZ 85623

From: Dale Ortman PE [mailto:daleortmanpe@live.com]
Sent: Monday, February 16, 2009 8:04 AM
To: 'Beverley A Everson'; 'Salek Shafiqullah'; 'Roger D Congdon'; 'Rebecca A Miller'; 'Toby Leeson'; 'Jim Davis'; Hale Barter (hbarter@elmontgomery.com); 'Charles Coyle'; 'Tom Furgason'; 'Melissa Reichard'
Subject: Rosemont West Side Conference Call Agenda - 2/17/09

West Side Groundwater Conference Call Agenda

Time: 12:30 PM (Arizona Time)
Date: 2/17/09

Conf. Call Number: 866-866-2244
Code: 9550668#

Agenda:

1. Attendee Introduction – Each attendee to announce their name so Melissa can get a role for the Admin Record

2. SWCA Input – SWCA representative to give any pertinent input and follow-up from last conference call
3. Montgomery & Associates Update– Montgomery representative to give progress update and any other pertinent information
4. MWH Input – MWH representative to give any pertinent input
5. CNF Input – CNF representative to give any pertinent input
6. Open Discussion
7. Action Items

_____

Dale Ortman PE
Consulting Engineer

(520) 896-2404 - Office
(520) 449-7307 - Mobile

daleortmanpe@live.com

PO Box 1233
Oracle, AZ 85623

From:	Larry Jones
To:	Richard A Gerhart; Deborah K Sebesta; Bobbi L Barrera
Cc:	tfurgason@swca.com; Beverley A Everson; Melinda D Roth; Teresa Ann Ciapusci
Subject:	processing review of bio documents for Rosemont
Date:	11/06/2009 09:52 AM

As Tom Furgason mentioned, we need to have a consolidated response on input for reports (FS-SWCA generated, not WestLand or other non-agency reports...I assume we can all have opinions on WestLand reports, and Debbie and I have been required to document we read these outside reports). So first, at least, we need to have the Coronado's input consolidated, and at some point, the RO needs to review all bio documents. Hence, we need a mini-process for giving comments to SWCA so they can make the changes to the bio documents.

First, will both Rick and Debbie be commenting on all the documents also, and will I remain the point person (I haven't seen anything in writing making me core team lead bio)?

Second, how do we glean a consolidated comment from the individual comments?

Third, how and when should the RO come into the review process (i.e., do they want to review it after SWCA has shaped up a version per our internal comments, or help with a consolidated comment prior to sending back

Fourth, how and when do we come up with a final consolidated comment for SWCA--ready for signatures.

As an early example, there exists a draft of a Migratory Bird Report. Debbie and I provided comments. Where do we go from here (although I think everything is draft until we have alternatives and/or preferred alternatives).

Based on your input, I can write up a little process white paper on the review process for bio-documents (BA, BE, MIS, Migratory Bird, and other significant internal documents that should end up in the project record).

Thanks!

Larry Jones
Wildlife, Fish, and Rare Plants
Coronado National Forest
300 W Congress
Tucson, AZ 85701

520-388-8375
ljones02@fs.fed.us

From:	Melissa Reichard
Sent By:	rosemonteis
To:	kbrown03@fs.fed.us; beverson@fs.fed.us; kellett@fs.fed.us; dkriegel@fs.fed.us; sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us; aelek@fs.fed.us; wkeyes@fs.fed.us; temmett@fs.fed.us; gmckay@fs.fed.us; ljones02@fs.fed.us; abelauskas@fs.fed.us; rlefevre@fs.fed.us; tciapusci@fs.fed.us; sldavis@fs.fed.us; rlaford@fs.fed.us; mfarrell@fs.fed.us; wgillespie@fs.fed.us; dsebesta@fs.fed.us; mroth@fs.fed.us
Subject:	Project Record index for Resource section
Date:	05/12/2010 01:02 PM

As promised in our meeting earlier today, here is the record index broken out by resource section (worksheet tabs at bottom). Some sections don't have anything yet, that is why there are blank index pages. I decided to post in one place so everyone can see what is in there and see what is being put in other sections as well. Hopefully this will help you get a better idea what needs to be turned in. I appreciate all of your help getting documents to me!
Thanks a bunch!
Mel

<https://rosemonteis.webexone.com/r.asp?a=5&id=168827>

From:	Beverley A Everson
To:	Beverley A Everson
Cc:	abelauskas@fs.fed.us; aelek@fs.fed.us; dkriegel@fs.fed.us; dsebesta@fs.fed.us; ecuriel@fs.fed.us; gmckay@fs.fed.us; jable@fs.fed.us; kbrown03@fs.fed.us; kellett@fs.fed.us; ljones02@fs.fed.us; Mary M Farrell; Melinda D Roth; mreichard@swca.com; rlefevre@fs.fed.us; sldavis@fs.fed.us; sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us; Tami Emmett; tfurgason@swca.com; Walter Keyes; William B Gillespie
Subject:	Project status update
Date:	09/11/2009 05:30 PM
Attachments:	RCC Sept 10, 2009 Project Status Summary.doc 2009 09 17 DRAFT Agenda.pdf

---

We did not have a project status update in the IDT meeting on Wednesday, so here is a briefing:

Rosemont Copper Company staff, Jeanine Derby, Reta Laford, Rick Gerhart, Game and Fish staff, and I met yesterday for the bimonthly (twice a month) meeting (usually just between the company and FS) project status update. The meeting agenda is attached.

There will be a cooperating agency meeting on September 17; the draft agenda is attached. Please let Teresa Ann know if you are interested in attending the meeting.

There will be a technology transfer meeting for stormwater discharge design (presented by Rosemont Consultant Tetra Tech) on September 22.

SWCA's Scoping Report 3 (on Issue Statement development), is currently under review.

Kent, can you brief the team on the latest EPG meeting, and tell us the date of the next meeting? If anyone else is working on something with the project that they would like to share, please do so.

Bev

Beverley A. Everson
Forest Geologist
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress Street, 6th Floor
Tucson, AZ. 85701

Voice: 520-388-8428
Fax: 520-388-8305

From:	Jeanine Derby
To:	Beverley A Everson; Faye Fentiman; Andrea W Campbell; Salek Shafiqullah; Keith L Graves; Roger D Congdon
Cc:	Michael A Linden; Mark E Schwab; Randall A Smith; Robert Lefevre; Reta Laford
Subject:	Public Scoping Meetings for Rosemont Copper proposal
Date:	02/28/2008 01:01 PM

Our contractor has scheduled public scoping meetings for evenings of March 18 (Tucson), March 19 (Green Valley) and March 20 (Patagonia). I would like those people in the "to" line above to attend the meetings. Anyone else is also welcome. Beverly will see that locations and times are sent out next week.

This meeting will be an open house format, with Forest personnel, company personnel and experts and SWCA (contractor) personnel staffing different tables where people can go to address specific interests.

Keith, I'm asking you to arrange with Steve Edwards to have LE lingering nearby in case of need.

More info coming. See me for any conflicts. Thanks.

Jeanine Derby, Forest Supervisor
Coronado National Forest
phone: 520 388-8306
FAX: 520 388-8305

From:	Tom Furgason
To:	Debby Kriegel; daleortmanpe@live.com; Annandale, George; Salek Shafiqullah; Walter Keyes
Cc:	Beverley A Everson; rlaford@fs.fed.us
Subject:	Quick Phone Confernce Tomorrow?
Date:	12/03/2009 03:34 PM

The Coronado would like to have a quick phone conference tomorrow to discuss the impact of the landforming on the footprint of the mine. Can everybody let me know their availability from 8:30- 9:00? The other option would be anytime after 2:00 pm or Monday morning. Sorry for the short notice.

Tom Furgason

Program Director

SWCA Environmental Consultants

343 West Franklin Street

Tucson, AZ 85701

(520) 325-9194 ext. 110

(520) 820-5178 mobile

(520) 325-2033 fax

From:	CHRISTOPHER GARRETT
To:	Salek Shafiqullah
Cc:	DeAnne; Dale Ortman; Jonathan Rigg
Subject:	Quick update following Friday's meeting
Date:	08/26/2010 12:49 PM

Hi Salek -

Not sure when you're back from vacation, but just wanted to give you a quick heads-up on how the meeting went last Friday. I'm sure you'll also get a summary from the Forest folk who were there.

Overall I thought it went fairly well. We thoroughly discussed many of the outstanding issues for the groundwater and surface water sections, including the ones you had mentioned to me and to Terry. Just as a snapshot, here are the larger topics we discussed:

- Dale presented an overview of groundwater modeling reports and status
- I presented an overview of the surface water analysis
- Discussion of ARD analysis
- Discussion of downstream effects of sediment yield changes (scour/aggradation)
- Discussion of riparian impacts--where these should be discussed, and what they should be based on
- Discussion of west-side modeling, specifically impacts to local wells, and calibration/sensitivity
- Discussion of east-side groundwater modeling, upcoming meetings, and resolution of modeling issues

No decisions were made--that wasn't the point of the meeting.

However, from our perspective, we received enough direction to keep moving forward with the groundwater and surface water sections. There will be some fairly extensive rewriting, partially to respond to comments/edits you already brought up, but also to rewrite sections on ARD, riparian impacts, sediment yield and groundwater modeling results.

We plan to attempt to complete these sections based on the current available data, acknowledging and working around what is not available. In doing so, we risk writing something that might be superseded later, or writing something that the Forest decides needs to have a different approach. But we feel it's necessary to keep moving forward with some kind of internal complete draft. And once it's on paper, it should be easier to assess whether the analysis stands up by itself, or truly does require additional information or a different approach.

Will be in touch to coordinate review & pass along schedule and info

- Chris

From:	Melissa Reichard
Sent By:	rosemonteis
To:	Chris Garrett; Dale Ortman; Salek Shafiqullah; Claudia Stone
Cc:	Tom Furgason; Beverly Everson; Mindee Roth; Terry Chute; Jonathan Rigg
Subject:	RCC GW Flow Model_26Nov10.pdf
Date:	11/30/2010 02:14 PM

All-
Kathy delivered the TT Groundwater Flow Model and their responses to the Geochem and Infiltration comments. They are uploaded here, including the model files. We only received one hard copy, so I will not have one in our library for specialist use. The Survey of Salvage Topsoil Resources- Revision 1 document was also delivered and it was uploaded to the Soils and Geology resource folder.

Salek/Bev- If something needs to go to Roger, I am trusting that you will relay the appropriate documents.

Dale- If SRK should do something with these, please advise.

Thanks!
Mel

<https://rosemonteis.webexone.com/r.asp?a=5&id=181195>

From: Roger D Congdon
To: Salek Shafiqullah
Cc: Beverley A Everson
Subject: Re: ***IMMEDIATE ATTENTION REQUESTED***
Date: 11/13/2009 01:15 PM

Salek,

Most of the subject's experience, as well as his education are focused on shallow, unsaturated groundwater flow. We should probably do our best to stick with the more experienced personnel we reviewed earlier. Dr. Haws is also an engineer. All of his schooling is from engineering departments. I fear he may have a tendency to think of the world as homogeneous and isotropic. Being an expert modeler doesn't necessarily qualify him as an expert hydrogeologist.

Roger

Roger D. Congdon, PhD
Hydrogeologist
USDA Forest Service
333 Broadway Blvd SE
Albuquerque, NM 87102
(505)842-3835
FAX: (505)842-3152

▼ Salek Shafiqullah/R3/USDAFS

Salek Shafiqullah/R3/USDAFS

11/13/2009 11:50 AM

To: Roger D Congdon/WO/USDAFS@FSNOTES
cc:
Subject: ***IMMEDIATE ATTENTION REQUESTED***

Hello Roger,
A resume to review.....to help review the groundwater report for the supply side.

Salek Shafiqullah, Hydrologist
Coronado National Forest
520-388-8377

----- Forwarded by Salek Shafiqullah/R3/USDAFS on 11/13/2009 11:48 AM -----

"Tom Furgason" <tfurgason@swca.com>

11/13/2009 09:07 AM

To: "Beverley A Everson" <beverson@fs.fed.us>, "Salek Shafiqullah" <sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us>
cc: "Melinda D Roth" <mroth@fs.fed.us>, "Dale Ortman PE" <daleortmanpe@live.com>
Subject: ***IMMEDIATE ATTENTION REQUESTED***

Bev,

Attached is the resume that I mentioned to you on the phone last night. Would you please provide direction either way at your earliest convenience? We really need to get moving on everything related to water resources so that Salek has a chance to complete his portion of the analysis. I know you're busy, but I'd appreciate a prompt response on this matter.

Tom

From: Dale Ortman PE [mailto:daleortmanpe@live.com]
Sent: Thursday, October 22, 2009 5:38 PM
To: 'Beverley A Everson'; 'Melinda D Roth'
Cc: Tom Furgason; Melissa Reichard
Subject: MWH Review of Rosemont Mine Water Supply Pumping Model Report by Montgomery

Bev,

MWH has been working on a Technical Review Memorandum for the Rosemont mine water supply modeling report submitted by Montgomery and Associates. As you can see from the email exchange below they have had staff layoffs and are proposing that Nathan Haws be the person responsible for the evaluation and professional opinions presented in their yet-to-be-delivered review memo. As per their request I am forwarding Nathan Haws CV and a MWH personnel description for your review. Please note that, although Nathan Haws has a Ph.D. his work experience starts in 2005, which does not conform to the general 10-year minimum required by the CNF.

I have been pressing MWH to complete this review memorandum and would greatly appreciate a rapid CNF decision as to whether Nathan Haws is acceptable to the CNF or if MWH must submit another candidate.

Regards,

Dale

Dale Ortman PE PLLC
Consulting Engineer

(520) 896-2404 - Arizona Office
(520) 449-7307 - Mobile
(435) 682-2777 - Utah Office

daleortmanpe@live.com

PO Box 1233
Oracle, AZ 85623

From: Richmond Leeson Jr. [mailto:Toby.Leeson@us.mwhglobal.com]
Sent: Wednesday, October 21, 2009 7:53 AM
To: Dale Ortman PE
Cc: Nathan W. Haws; Stephen Taylor
Subject: RE: Update on Revised Rosemont model review memo

Dale,

It is our intention to have Nathan be the responsible person. So please forward his CV to the CNF for approval. If there are any issues, please let us know as soon as you can so we can resolve them.

Thanks, Toby

MWH
BUILDING A BETTER WORLD

From: Larry Jones
To: Melissa Reichard
Cc: Beverly Everson; Deborah K Sebesta; Ken Kertell; Mindee Roth; Richard A Gerhart; Tom Furgason
Subject: RE: 200912_Management Indicator Species Report
Date: 01/11/2010 07:24 AM

I would think all initial documents you prepare for the FS that haven't been reviewed and approved by us are draft, as we are the signatory agency.

Larry Jones
Wildlife, Fish, and Rare Plants
Coronado National Forest
300 W Congress
Tucson, AZ 85701

520-388-8375
ljones02@fs.fed.us

"Melissa Reichard" <mreichard@swca.com>

01/09/2010 12:24 PM

To "Larry Jones" <ljones02@fs.fed.us>, "Ken Kertell" <kkertell@swca.com>
cc "Beverly Everson" <beverson@fs.fed.us>, "Mindee Roth" <mroth@fs.fed.us>, "Tom Furgason" <tfurgason@swca.com>, "Deborah K Sebesta" <dsebesta@fs.fed.us>, "Richard A Gerhart" <rgerhart@fs.fed.us>
Subject RE: 200912_Management Indicator Species Report

Larry-
I will need to take direction from Ken Kertell on the answer for that. There was no indication on the report that it was draft. If it is a draft for comment, Ken will need to let me know that before I can post a Word document. Ken, could you please advise?

Thanks!

Melissa

"Science is organized knowledge. Wisdom is organized life." -Immanuel Kant
From: Larry Jones [mailto:ljones02@fs.fed.us]
Sent: Friday, January 08, 2010 4:41 PM
To: Melissa Reichard
Cc: Beverly Everson; Mindee Roth; rosemonteis; Tom Furgason; Deborah K Sebesta; Richard A Gerhart
Subject: Re: 200912_Management Indicator Species Report

Thanks, Melissa! Can you mail me (or post on WebEx) a Word document so that Debbie, Rick, and I can track-change them with suggestions?

Larry Jones

Wildlife, Fish, and Rare Plants
Coronado National Forest
300 W Congress
Tucson, AZ 85701

520-388-8375
ljones02@fs.fed.us

Melissa Reichard
<mreichard@swca.com>
Sent by: rosemonteis
<notify@weboffice.com>

01/08/2010 01:12 PM

To Larry Jones <ljones02@fs.fed.us>
cc Tom Furgason <tfurgason@swca.com>, Mindee Roth <mroth@fs.fed.us>, Beverly Everson <beverson@fs.fed.us>
Subject 200912_Management Indicator Species Report

Larry-

The MIS report was submitted to the Forest yesterday. It is posted to WebEx here:

<https://rosemonteis.webexone.com/r.asp?a=5&id=162268>

I alos updated the tracking sheet so you could enter your feedback. Thanks!

Mel

From:	Larry Jones
To:	Melissa Reichard
Cc:	Beverly Everson; Mindee Roth; rosemonteis; Tom Furgason; Deborah K Sebesta; Richard A Gerhart
Subject:	Re: 200912_Management Indicator Species Report
Date:	01/08/2010 04:41 PM

Thanks, Melissa! Can you mail me (or post on WebEx) a Word document so that Debbie, Rick, and I can track-change them with suggestions?

Larry Jones
Wildlife, Fish, and Rare Plants
Coronado National Forest
300 W Congress
Tucson, AZ 85701

520-388-8375
ljones02@fs.fed.us

▼ Melissa Reichard <mreichard@swca.com>

Melissa Reichard <mreichard@swca.com>
Sent by: rosemonteis <notify@weboffice.com>

To	Larry Jones <ljones02@fs.fed.us>
cc	Tom Furgason <tfurgason@swca.com>, Mindee Roth <mroth@fs.fed.us>, Beverly Everson <beverson@fs.fed.us>
Subject	200912_Management Indicator Species Report

01/08/2010 01:12 PM

Larry-

The MIS report was submitted to the Forest yesterday. It is posted to WebEx here:

<https://rosemonteis.webexone.com/r.asp?a=5&id=162268>

I alos updated the tracking sheet so you could enter your feedback. Thanks!

Mel

From: Melissa Reichard
To: Larry Jones; Ken Kertell
Cc: Beverly Everson; Mindee Roth; Tom Furgason; Deborah K Sebesta; Richard A Gerhart
Subject: RE: 200912_Management Indicator Species Report
Date: 01/09/2010 12:24 PM

Larry-
I will need to take direction from Ken Kertell on the answer for that. There was no indication on the report that it was draft. If it is a draft for comment, Ken will need to let me know that before I can post a Word document. Ken, could you please advise?

Thanks!

Melissa

"Science is organized knowledge. Wisdom is organized life." -Immanuel Kant

From: Larry Jones [mailto:ljones02@fs.fed.us]
Sent: Friday, January 08, 2010 4:41 PM
To: Melissa Reichard
Cc: Beverly Everson; Mindee Roth; rosemonteis; Tom Furgason; Deborah K Sebesta; Richard A Gerhart
Subject: Re: 200912_Management Indicator Species Report

Thanks, Melissa! Can you mail me (or post on WebEx) a Word document so that Debbie, Rick, and I can track-change them with suggestions?

Larry Jones
Wildlife, Fish, and Rare Plants
Coronado National Forest
300 W Congress
Tucson, AZ 85701

520-388-8375
ljones02@fs.fed.us

Melissa Reichard <mreichard@swca.com>
Sent by: rosemonteis <notify@weboffice.com>

01/08/2010 01:12 PM

To Larry Jones <ljones02@fs.fed.us>
cc Tom Furgason <tfurgason@swca.com>, Mindee Roth <mroth@fs.fed.us>, Beverly Everson <beverson@fs.fed.us>
Subject 200912_Management Indicator Species Report

Larry-

The MIS report was submitted to the Forest yesterday. It is posted to WebEx here:

<https://rosemonteis.webexone.com/r.asp?a=5&id=162268>

I alos updated the tracking sheet so you could enter your feedback. Thanks!

Mel

From:	Melinda D Roth
To:	Melissa Reichard
Cc:	Beverly Everson; Dale Ortman; rosemonteis; Salek Shafiqullah; Tom Furgason
Subject:	Re: 201002_TT_Infiltration, Seppage, Fate & Transport Modeling
Date:	03/08/2010 10:24 AM

The forest also received paper and CD copies of this report.

Mindee Roth
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress, FB42
Tucson, AZ 85701
(520) 388-8319
(520) 396-0715 (cell)
(520) 388-8305 (FAX)

Melissa Reichard <mreichard@swca.com>
Sent by: rosemonteis <notify@weboffice.com>

03/03/2010 09:49 AM

To Dale Ortman <daleortmanpe@live.com>, Salek Shafiqullah <sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us>

cc Mindee Roth <mroth@fs.fed.us>, Tom Furgason <tfurgason@swca.com>, Beverly Everson <beverson@fs.fed.us>

Subject 201002_TT_Infiltration, Seppage, Fate & Transport Modeling

We have recieved the Fate & Transport report. It is posted in the attached link.
Note: Roger Congdon is not a member of WebEx, so I cannot send him the report.

Thanks!

<https://rosemonteis.webexone.com/r.asp?a=5&id=165395>

From: Beverley A Everson
To:
Cc: abelauskas@fs.fed.us; aelek@fs.fed.us; dkriegel@fs.fed.us; gmckay@fs.fed.us; kbrown03@fs.fed.us; kellett@fs.fed.us; ljones02@fs.fed.us; mfarrell@fs.fed.us; mreichard@swca.com; mroth@fs.fed.us; rosemonteis; rlefevre@fs.fed.us; sldavis@fs.fed.us; sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us; tciapusci@fs.fed.us; temmett@fs.fed.us; tfurgason@swca.com; wgillespie@fs.fed.us; wkeyes@fs.fed.us
Subject: Re: 20100625_Latest Footprints-Scholefield & Barrel
Date: 06/25/2010 11:55 AM

Note that Barrel is the latest landform design.

Beverley A. Everson
Forest Geologist
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress Street, 6th Floor
Tucson, AZ. 85701

Voice: 520-388-8428
Fax: 520-388-8305

Melissa Reichard <mreichard@swca.com>
Sent by: rosemonteis <notify@weboffice.com>

06/25/2010 11:34 AM

To kbrown03@fs.fed.us, beverson@fs.fed.us, kellett@fs.fed.us, rlefevre@fs.fed.us, sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us, wkeyes@fs.fed.us, aelek@fs.fed.us, temmett@fs.fed.us, gmckay@fs.fed.us, ljones02@fs.fed.us, mfarrell@fs.fed.us, abelauskas@fs.fed.us, sldavis@fs.fed.us, tfurgason@swca.com, mreichard@swca.com, wgillespie@fs.fed.us, tciapusci@fs.fed.us, dkriegel@fs.fed.us, mroth@fs.fed.us
cc
Subject 20100625_Latest Footprints-Scholefield & Barrel

Bev asked that I post these. The link will take you to the Scholefield McCleary footprint and the Barrel Only is also posted in that same folder. We just got these last night, so this is the latest and greatest.
Thanks!
Mel

<https://rosemonteis.webexone.com/r.asp?a=5&id=171354>

From: Dale Ortman PE
To: 'Claudia Stone'
Cc: 'Tom Furgason'; 'Jonathan Rigg'; 'Melissa Reichard'; 'Chris Garrett'; 'DeAnne Rietz'; 'Salek Shafiqullah'
Subject: RE: 20100730_TT_Steady State Sensitivity Analysis
Date: 08/09/2010 05:03 PM

Claudia,

Please add review of this document to your workload under the "as requested" budget.

Thanks,

Dale

_____

Dale Ortman PE PLLC
Consulting Engineer

(520) 896-2404 - Arizona Office
(520) 449-7307 - Mobile
(435) 682-2777 - Utah Office

daleortmanpe@live.com

PO Box 1233
Oracle, AZ 85623

From: rosemonteis [mailto:notify@weboffice.com] **On Behalf Of** Melissa Reichard
Sent: Monday, August 09, 2010 4:02 PM
To: Chris Garrett; Dale Ortman; DeAnne Rietz; Salek Shafiqullah; Claudia Stone
Cc: Tom Furgason; Jonathan Rigg
Subject: 20100730_TT_Steady State Sensitivity Anaylses

Also available in the folder that this link brings you to is the Predictive Groundwater Flow Model Results.

Dale- you should specify what and if you want SRK to do something with this. I assumed they would be included.
Thanks!

<https://rosemonteis.webexone.com/r.asp?a=5&id=174153>

300 W Congress
Tucson, AZ 85701

520-388-8375
ljones02@fs.fed.us

From:	Melissa Reichard
To:	Larry Jones; Melinda D Roth; Beverley A Everson
Cc:	Richard A Gerhart; Deborah K Sebesta; Tom Furgason
Subject:	RE: A Rosemont report
Date:	10/27/2009 08:54 AM

Actually, Larry, this is a report that we have been requesting from Westland for at least the past four months. It is referenced in the MPO as well. Ken Kertell was told that we would not be getting the report. We have expressed concern about this and this particular report has been the topic of many conversations. At this point, it might be best if Bev or Mindee request it directly.
Side note: You were looking in the correct folder- good job!

Melissa

"Science is organized knowledge. Wisdom is organized life." -Immanuel Kant

From: Larry Jones [mailto:ljones02@fs.fed.us]
Sent: Tuesday, October 27, 2009 8:48 AM
To: Melissa Reichard; Melinda D Roth; Beverley A Everson
Cc: Richard A Gerhart; Deborah K Sebesta
Subject: A Rosemont report

I see reference to a report that the Rosemont EIS is apparently weighing heavily on called "Biological Resources and Mitigation Concept: Rosemont Project (WestLand 2007)". I can't find said report on Webex or FS internet (no bio documents at all on that website) or Rosemont web site. Can someone get me a copy? Electronic is fine...seems like it needs posting anyway, unless it is and I just don't know where to look (seems it should be in biological technical reports).

Thanks!

Larry Jones
Wildlife, Fish, and Rare Plants
Coronado National Forest
300 W Congress
Tucson, AZ 85701

520-388-8375
ljones02@fs.fed.us

From:	Beverley A Everson
To:	Larry Jones; karnold@rosemontcoppe.com
Cc:	Deborah K Sebesta; Melinda D Roth; mreichard@swca.com; Richard A Gerhart
Subject:	Re: A Rosemont report
Date:	10/27/2009 10:01 AM

I don't believe that we ever received this report. Kathy, please correct me if you believe otherwise.

Beverley A. Everson
Forest Geologist
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress Street, 6th Floor
Tucson, AZ. 85701

Voice: 520-388-8428
Fax: 520-388-8305

▼ Larry Jones/R3/USDAFS

Larry Jones/R3/USDAFS

10/27/2009 08:47 AM

To	mreichard@swca.com, Melinda D Roth/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, Beverley A Everson/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES
cc	Richard A Gerhart/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES, Deborah K Sebesta/R3/USDAFS@FSNOTES
Subject	A Rosemont report

I see reference to a report that the Rosemont EIS is apparently weighing heavily on called "Biological Resources and Mitigation Concept: Rosemont Project (WestLand 2007)". I can't find said report on Webex or FS internet (no bio documents at all on that website) or Rosemont web site. Can someone get me a copy? Electronic is fine...seems like it needs posting anyway, unless it is and I just don't know where to look (seems it should be in biological technical reports).

Thanks!

Larry Jones
Wildlife, Fish, and Rare Plants
Coronado National Forest
300 W Congress
Tucson, AZ 85701

520-388-8375
ljones02@fs.fed.us

From: Melinda D Roth
To: Melissa Reichard
Cc: Beverley A Everson; Deborah K Sebesta; Larry Jones; Richard A Gerhart; Tom Furgason
Subject: RE: A Rosemont report
Date: 10/27/2009 09:59 AM

There is a meeting with Rosemont today and outstanding reports is a topic on the agenda. I'll see what I can do to get this report.

Mindee Roth
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress, FB42
Tucson, AZ 85701
(520) 388-8319
(520) 396-0715 (cell)
(520) 388-8305 (FAX)

"Melissa Reichard" <mreichard@swca.com>

10/27/2009 08:52 AM

To "Larry Jones" <ljones02@fs.fed.us>, "Melinda D Roth" <mroth@fs.fed.us>, "Beverley A Everson" <beverson@fs.fed.us>
cc "Richard A Gerhart" <rgerhart@fs.fed.us>, "Deborah K Sebesta" <dsebesta@fs.fed.us>, "Tom Furgason" <tfurgason@swca.com>
Subject RE: A Rosemont report

Actually, Larry, this is a report that we have been requesting from Westland for at least the past four months. It is referenced in the MPO as well. Ken Kertell was told that we would not be getting the report. We have expressed concern about this and this particular report has been the topic of many conversations. At this point, it might be best if Bev or Mindee request it directly.
Side note: You were looking in the correct folder- good job!

Melissa

"Science is organized knowledge. Wisdom is organized life." -Immanuel Kant
From: Larry Jones [mailto:ljones02@fs.fed.us]
Sent: Tuesday, October 27, 2009 8:48 AM
To: Melissa Reichard; Melinda D Roth; Beverley A Everson
Cc: Richard A Gerhart; Deborah K Sebesta
Subject: A Rosemont report

I see reference to a report that the Rosemont EIS is apparently weighing heavily on called "Biological Resources and Mitigation Concept: Rosemont Project (WestLand 2007)". I can't find said report on Webex or FS internet (no bio documents at all on that website) or Rosemont web site. Can someone get me a copy? Electronic is fine...seems like it needs posting anyway, unless it is and I just don't know where to look (seems it should be in biological technical reports).

Thanks!

Larry Jones
Wildlife, Fish, and Rare Plants
Coronado National Forest
300 W Congress
Tucson, AZ 85701

520-388-8375
ljones02@fs.fed.us

From:	Salek Shafiqullah
To:	Roger D Congdon
Subject:	Re: Action Required. SRK Technical Memo reviewing AMEC's Sept. 2009 Responses - Tailings Seepage
Date:	12/01/2009 03:26 PM
Attachments:	Rosemont_SeepageAnalysisVer2_183101_ms_20091127_FNL.pdf

---

FYI...

Salek Shafiqullah, Hydrologist
Coronado National Forest
520-388-8377
----- Forwarded by Salek Shafiqullah/R3/USDAFS on 12/01/2009 03:26 PM -----

Salek Shafiqullah/R3/USDAFS

12/01/2009 03:22 PM

To	"Tom Furgason" <tfurgason@swca.com>
cc	"Beverley A Everson" <beverson@fs.fed.us>, "Dale Ortman PE" <daleortmanpe@live.com>, "Melissa Reichard" <mreichard@swca.com>, "Melinda D Roth" <mroth@fs.fed.us>, "Reta Laford" <rlaford@fs.fed.us>
Subject	Re: Action Required. SRK Technical Memo reviewing AMEC's Sept. 2009 Responses - Tailings Seepage

Hello Tom,
I reviewed the memo and find it acceptable.
Note: I am not familiar with Mike Sieber. He appears to be the responsible party in charge but I do not see his name on my list of approved persons per the MOU.
Thanks.

Salek Shafiqullah, Hydrologist
Coronado National Forest
520-388-8377
▼ "Tom Furgason" <tfurgason@swca.com>

"Tom Furgason" <tfurgason@swca.com>

11/30/2009 03:52 PM

To	"Beverley A Everson" <beverson@fs.fed.us>, "Salek Shafiqullah" <sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us>
cc	"Melinda D Roth" <mroth@fs.fed.us>, "Reta Laford" <rlaford@fs.fed.us>, "Dale Ortman PE" <daleortmanpe@live.com>, "Melissa Reichard" <mreichard@swca.com>
Subject	Action Required. SRK Technical Memo reviewing AMEC's Sept. 2009 Responses - Tailings Seepage

Bev,

Could you and Salek review the attached two-page review and let me know if it is acceptable to submit this to Rosemont?

We should submit the attached to Rosemont no later than this Friday. Preferably, we could submit it to them earlier so that they have an opportunity to review the SRK's analysis come the meeting prepared with a rebuttal, should they choose.

Thanks.

Tom

-----Original Message-----
From: Hoag, Cori [mailto:choag@srk.com]
Sent: Friday, November 27, 2009 10:54 PM
To: Dale Ortman PE
Cc: Tom Furgason; Stone, Claudia; Sieber, Mike
Subject: SRK Technical Memo reviewing AMEC's Sept. 2009 Responses - Tailings Seepage

Dale,
Please find attached a technical review memo prepared by Mike Sieber regarding the September 2009 response to comments letter written by AMEC. Most of the AMEC responses adequately addressed the original questions. Mike asked for clarifiation on three of AMEC's responses.

Please let us know if you have any questions. Mike and I are in town and will be back in the office on Monday.
Regards, Cori

From: Dale Ortman PE [mailto:daleortmanpe@live.com]
Sent: Wednesday, November 25, 2009 7:58 AM
To: Stone, Claudia; Hoag, Cori
Cc: 'Tom Furgason'; 'Melissa Reichard'
Subject: RE: Completion of Draft Tailing Seepage Technical Review Memo

Claudia & Cori,

Please confirm a completion schedule for this work.

Dale

From: Dale Ortman PE [mailto:daleortmanpe@live.com]
Sent: Thursday, November 19, 2009 3:24 PM
To: 'Stone, Claudia'
Cc: 'Hoag, Cori'; 'Tom Furgason'; 'Melissa Reichard'
Subject: Completion of Draft Tailing Seepage Technical Review Memo

Claudia,

Now that the budget issues are settled please reactivate completion of the draft technical review memo for the tailings seepage as per the SOW (attached). Also attached is a copy of the response to questions that is the second document listed in the SOW; I have given it further review and find it acceptable.

If you have any questions please contact me.

Regards,

Dale

Dale Ortman PE PLLC
Consulting Engineer

(520) 896-2404 - Arizona Office
(520) 449-7307 - Mobile
(435) 682-2777 - Utah Office

daleortmanpe@live.com<mailto:daleortmanpe@live.com>

PO Box 1233
Oracle, AZ 85623

Rosemont_SeepageAnalysisVer2_183101_ms_20091127_FNL.pdf

From:	Salek Shafiqullah
To:	Tom Furgason
Cc:	Beverley A Everson; Dale Ortman PE; Melissa Reichard; Melinda D Roth; Reta Laford
Subject:	Re: Action Required. SRK Technical Memo reviewing AMEC's Sept. 2009 Responses - Tailings Seepage
Date:	12/01/2009 03:22 PM
Attachments:	Rosemont_SeepageAnalysisVer2_183101_ms_20091127_FNL.pdf

---

Hello Tom,
I reviewed the memo and find it acceptable.
Note: I am not familiar with Mike Sieber. He appears to be the responsible party in charge but I do not see his name on my list of approved persons per the MOU.
Thanks.

Salek Shafiqullah, Hydrologist
Coronado National Forest
520-388-8377
▼ "Tom Furgason" <tfurgason@swca.com>

"Tom Furgason" <tfurgason@swca.com>

11/30/2009 03:52 PM

To	"Beverley A Everson" <beverson@fs.fed.us>, "Salek Shafiqullah" <sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us>
cc	"Melinda D Roth" <mroth@fs.fed.us>, "Reta Laford" <rlaford@fs.fed.us>, "Dale Ortman PE" <daleortmanpe@live.com>, "Melissa Reichard" <mreichard@swca.com>
Subject	Action Required. SRK Technical Memo reviewing AMEC's Sept. 2009 Responses - Tailings Seepage

Bev,

Could you and Salek review the attached two-page review and let me know
if it is acceptable to submit this to Rosemont?

We should submit the attached to Rosemont no later than this Friday.
Preferably, we could submit it to them earlier so that they have an
opportunity to review the SRK's analysis come the meeting prepared with
a rebuttal, should they choose.

Thanks.

Tom

-----Original Message-----
From: Hoag, Cori [mailto:choag@srk.com]
Sent: Friday, November 27, 2009 10:54 PM
To: Dale Ortman PE
Cc: Tom Furgason; Stone, Claudia; Sieber, Mike
Subject: SRK Technical Memo reviewing AMEC's Sept. 2009 Responses -
Tailings Seepage

Dale,
Please find attached a technical review memo prepared by Mike Sieber

regarding the September 2009 response to comments letter written by
AMEC. Most of the AMEC responses adequately addressed the original
questions. Mike asked for clarifiation on three of AMEC's responses.

Please let us know if you have any questions. Mike and I are in town
and will be back in the office on Monday.
Regards, Cori

From: Dale Ortman PE [mailto:daleortmanpe@live.com]
Sent: Wednesday, November 25, 2009 7:58 AM
To: Stone, Claudia; Hoag, Cori
Cc: 'Tom Furgason'; 'Melissa Reichard'
Subject: RE: Completion of Draft Tailing Seepage Technical Review Memo

Claudia & Cori,

Please confirm a completion schedule for this work.

Dale

From: Dale Ortman PE [mailto:daleortmanpe@live.com]
Sent: Thursday, November 19, 2009 3:24 PM
To: 'Stone, Claudia'
Cc: 'Hoag, Cori'; 'Tom Furgason'; 'Melissa Reichard'
Subject: Completion of Draft Tailing Seepage Technical Review Memo

Claudia,

Now that the budget issues are settled please reactivate completion of
the draft technical review memo for the tailings seepage as per the SOW
(attached). Also attached is a copy of the response to questions that
is the second document listed in the SOW; I have given it further review
and find it acceptable.

If you have any questions please contact me.

Regards,

Dale

Dale Ortman PE PLLC
Consulting Engineer

(520) 896-2404 - Arizona Office
(520) 449-7307 - Mobile
(435) 682-2777 - Utah Office

daleortmanpe@live.com<mailto:daleortmanpe@live.com>

PO Box 1233
Oracle, AZ 85623

Rosemont_SeepageAnalysisVer2_183101_ms_20091127_FNL.pdf

From: Larry Jones
To: Amanda Best
Cc: Beverley A Everson; Brian Lindenlaub; Bob Schmalzel; daniel_d_moore@blm.gov; dsebesta@fs.fed.us; dtilton@azgfd.gov; jason_douglas@fws.gov; jim_rorabaugh@fws.gov; Jamie Sturgess; Jim Tress; jwindes@azgfd.gov; Kathy Arnold; kkertell@swca.com; marit_alanen@fws.gov; mike_martinez@fws.gov; rgerhart@fs.fed.us; Thomas Strong
Subject: Re: Additional biology site visits at Rosemont
Date: 08/17/2009 10:28 AM

Amanda--

Have you been getting feedback on the bio field trip dates you presented? As I mentioned in a separate emailing, they don't work for me (too short notice). But we do need to have a Forest Service presence (if Debbie can't make it, it should be a day when I am available, or maybe Rick) on our joint field trips...I don't know Debbie's (or Rick's) schedule, but here is mine:

In Sept, my free days are 8, 17 (X), 18, 21 (X), 22-24 (X), and 28 (X). (X means I would rather not, as that would bump something else). Busy month.

October is completely free right now, except for 7 and 20. I'll have a few field days, but mostly I am around working on the omnipresent fall reports.

Also, if anyone is interested in specific visits (frogs, bats, snails, etc), they should include those dates and taxa they want to target. I recommend everyone interested in doing a field trip do a reply to all so we know how it is shaking out.

Thanks!

Larry Jones
Wildlife, Fish, and Rare Plants
Coronado National Forest
300 W Congress
Tucson, AZ 85701

520-388-8375
ljones02@fs.fed.us

Amanda Best
<abest@westlandresources.com>

08/14/2009 12:33 PM

To 'Kathy Arnold' <karnold@rosemontcopper.com>, "rgerhart@fs.fed.us" <rgerhart@fs.fed.us>, "kkertell@swca.com" <kkertell@swca.com>, "jim_rorabaugh@fws.gov" <jim_rorabaugh@fws.gov>, "jason_douglas@fws.gov" <jason_douglas@fws.gov>, Jim Tress <jtress@westlandresources.com>, Jamie Sturgess <jsturgess@augustaresource.com>, Beverley A Everson <beverson@fs.fed.us>, "marit_alanen@fws.gov" <marit_alanen@fws.gov>, "jwindes@azgfd.gov" <jwindes@azgfd.gov>, "dsebesta@fs.fed.us" <dsebesta@fs.fed.us>, "ljones02@fs.fed.us" <ljones02@fs.fed.us>, "mike_martinez@fws.gov" <mike_martinez@fws.gov>, "dtilton@azgfd.gov" <dtilton@azgfd.gov>, "daniel_d_moore@blm.gov" <daniel_d_moore@blm.gov>

cc Brian Lindenlaub <blindenlaub@westlandresources.com>, Bob Schmalzel <bschmalzel@westlandresources.com>, Thomas Strong <TStrong@westlandresources.com>

Subject Additional biology site visits at Rosemont

Hi all,

In an effort to get some biology site visits scheduled for Rosemont, I am sending this email with some dates when WestLand biologists are available to conduct the site visits.

Jim Tress and Bob Schmalzel are available August 26, 27, or 28 for a talussnail visit.

Amanda Best is available August 26, 28, or September 1 for a ranid frog site visit.

Tom Strong is available September 1, 2, or 3 for a lesser long-nosed bat site visit.

Please let me know which dates work based on the species in which you are interested. Also, please copy Debbie Sebesta and Larry Jones as they on coordinating for the Forest on this.

Thank you and regards,
Amanda

Amanda Best | Environmental Specialist
WestLand Resources, Inc.
4001 E Paradise Falls Drive | Tucson, AZ 85712
Office: (520) 206-9585 | Fax: (520) 206-9518

This e-mail and any attachments may contain confidential and privileged information. If you are not the intended recipient, please notify the sender immediately by return e-mail, delete this e-mail and destroy any copies. Any dissemination or use of this information by a person other than the intended recipient is unauthorized and may be illegal.

From: Larry Jones
To: Amanda Best
Cc: Amanda Best; Beverley A Everson; Brian Lindenlaub; Bob Schmalzel; 'daniel_d_moore@blm.gov'; 'dsebesta@fs.fed.us'; 'dtilton@azgfd.gov'; 'jason_douglas@fws.gov'; 'jim_rorabaugh@fws.gov'; Jamie Sturgess; Jim Tress; 'jwindes@azgfd.gov'; Kathy Arnold; 'kkertell@swca.com'; 'marit_alanen@fws.gov'; 'mike_martinez@fws.gov'; 'rgerhart@fs.fed.us'; 'scott_richardson@fws.gov'; Thomas Strong; msredl@azgfd.gov
Subject: RE: Additional biology site visits at Rosemont
Date: 08/17/2009 01:39 PM

Oct 12 is a federal holiday. can we nail down a date for Lesser Long-nosed Bat? October 13, 14, or 15? Scott?

Other than that, it sounds like we are pretty well set for frogs (Sept 1) and snails (Sept 8 and 18). If we need to accommodate others, we should be able to muster up a smaller field outing or two.

Larry Jones
Wildlife, Fish, and Rare Plants
Coronado National Forest
300 W Congress
Tucson, AZ 85701

520-388-8375
ljones02@fs.fed.us

Amanda Best
<abest@westlandresources.com>

08/17/2009 12:03 PM

To Amanda Best <abest@westlandresources.com>, 'Larry Jones' <ljones02@fs.fed.us>

cc 'Beverley A Everson' <beverson@fs.fed.us>, Brian Lindenlaub <blindenlaub@westlandresources.com>, Bob Schmalzel <bschmalzel@westlandresources.com>, '"daniel_d_moore@blm.gov"' <daniel_d_moore@blm.gov>, '"dsebesta@fs.fed.us"' <dsebesta@fs.fed.us>, '"dtilton@azgfd.gov"' <dtilton@azgfd.gov>, '"jason_douglas@fws.gov"' <jason_douglas@fws.gov>, '"jim_rorabaugh@fws.gov"' <jim_rorabaugh@fws.gov>, 'Jamie Sturgess' <jsturgess@augustaresource.com>, Jim Tress <jtress@westlandresources.com>, '"jwindes@azgfd.gov"' <jwindes@azgfd.gov>, 'Kathy Arnold' <karnold@rosemontcopper.com>, '"kkertell@swca.com"' <kkertell@swca.com>, '"marit_alanen@fws.gov"' <marit_alanen@fws.gov>, '"mike_martinez@fws.gov"' <mike_martinez@fws.gov>, '"rgerhart@fs.fed.us"' <rgerhart@fs.fed.us>, Thomas Strong <TStrong@westlandresources.com>, '"scott_richardson@fws.gov"' <scott_richardson@fws.gov>

Subject RE: Additional biology site visits at Rosemont

Hi all,

Please see below for the dates of our planned species-specific site visits for Rosemont:

September 1 – Ranid frogs – This is a tentative date until I can get confirmation from Jim Rorabaugh on his availability; he is out of the office until next Monday. Debbie Sebesta, Ken Kertell, and I currently plan to attend this visit.

September 8 – Talussnail – Larry Jones, Mike Martinez, Bob Schmalzel, and Jim Tress currently plan to attend.

October 12, 13, 14, or 15 – Lesser long-nosed bat – Larry Jones, Tom Strong, Scott Richardson and Ken Kertell plan to attend. We still need to nail down which day, but I wanted to provide some flexibility for those of you who have not responded yet.

Please let me know if you are interested in attending any of these visits.

Thanks,
Amanda

Amanda Best | Environmental Specialist
WestLand Resources, Inc.
4001 E Paradise Falls Drive | Tucson, AZ 85712
Office: (520) 206-9585 | Fax: (520) 206-9518

From: Larry Jones [mailto:ljones02@fs.fed.us]
Sent: Monday, August 17, 2009 10:29 AM
To: Amanda Best
Cc: Beverley A Everson; Brian Lindenlaub; Bob Schmalzel; daniel_d_moore@blm.gov; dsebesta@fs.fed.us; dtilton@azgfd.gov; jason_douglas@fws.gov; jim_rorabaugh@fws.gov; Jamie Sturgess; Jim Tress; jwindes@azgfd.gov; 'Kathy Arnold'; kkertell@swca.com; marit_alanen@fws.gov; mike_martinez@fws.gov; rgerhart@fs.fed.us; Thomas Strong
Subject: Re: Additional biology site visits at Rosemont

Amanda--

Have you been getting feedback on the bio field trip dates you presented? As I mentioned in a separate emailing, they don't work for me (too short notice). But we do need to have a Forest Service presence (if Debbie can't make it, it should be a day when I am available, or maybe Rick) on our joint field trips...I don't know Debbie's (or Rick's) schedule, but here is mine:

In Sept, my free days are 8, 17 (X), 18, 21 (X), 22-24 (X), and 28 (X). (X means I would rather not, as that would bump something else). Busy month.

October is completely free right now, except for 7 and 20. I'll have a few field days, but mostly I am around working on the omnipresent fall reports.

Also, if anyone is interested in specific visits (frogs, bats, snails, etc), they should include those dates and taxa they want to target. I recommend everyone interested in doing a field trip do a reply to all so we know how it is shaking out.

Thanks!

Larry Jones
Wildlife, Fish, and Rare Plants
Coronado National Forest
300 W Congress
Tucson, AZ 85701

520-388-8375
ljones02@fs.fed.us

Amanda Best
<abest@westlandresources.com>

08/14/2009 12:33 PM

To 'Kathy Arnold' <karnold@rosemontcopper.com>, "rgerhart@fs.fed.us" <rgerhart@fs.fed.us>, "kkertell@swca.com" <kkertell@swca.com>, "jim_rorabaugh@fws.gov" <jim_rorabaugh@fws.gov>, "jason_douglas@fws.gov" <jason_douglas@fws.gov>, Jim Tress <jtress@westlandresources.com>, Jamie Sturgess <jsturgess@augustaresource.com>, Beverley A Everson <beverson@fs.fed.us>, "marit_alanen@fws.gov" <marit_alanen@fws.gov>, "jwindes@azgfd.gov" <jwindes@azgfd.gov>, "dsebesta@fs.fed.us" <dsebesta@fs.fed.us>, "ljones02@fs.fed.us" <ljones02@fs.fed.us>, "mike_martinez@fws.gov" <mike_martinez@fws.gov>, "dtilton@azgfd.gov" <dtilton@azgfd.gov>, "daniel_d_moore@blm.gov" <daniel_d_moore@blm.gov>

cc Brian Lindenlaub <blindenlaub@westlandresources.com>, Bob Schmalzel <bschmalzel@westlandresources.com>, Thomas Strong <TStrong@westlandresources.com>

Subject Additional biology site visits at Rosemont

Hi all,

In an effort to get some biology site visits scheduled for Rosemont, I am sending this email with some dates when WestLand biologists are available to conduct the site visits.

Jim Tress and Bob Schmalzel are available August 26, 27, or 28 for a talussnail visit.

Amanda Best is available August 26, 28, or September 1 for a ranid frog site visit.

Tom Strong is available September 1, 2, or 3 for a lesser long-nosed bat site visit.

Please let me know which dates work based on the species in which you are interested. Also, please copy Debbie Sebesta and Larry Jones as they on coordinating for the Forest on this.

Thank you and regards,
Amanda

Amanda Best | Environmental Specialist
WestLand Resources, Inc.
4001 E Paradise Falls Drive | Tucson, AZ 85712
Office: (520) 206-9585 | Fax: (520) 206-9518

This e-mail and any attachments may contain confidential and privileged information. If you are not the intended recipient, please notify the sender immediately by return e-mail, delete this e-mail and destroy any copies. Any dissemination or use of this information by a person other than the intended recipient is unauthorized and may be illegal.

This e-mail and any attachments may contain confidential and privileged information. If you are not the intended recipient, please notify the sender immediately by return e-mail, delete this e-mail and destroy any copies. Any dissemination or use of this information by a person other than the intended recipient is unauthorized and may be illegal.

From: Larry Jones
To: Amanda Best
Cc: Beverley A Everson; Brian Lindenlaub; Bob Schmalzel; daniel_d_moore@blm.gov; dsebesta@fs.fed.us; dtilton@azgfd.gov; jason_douglas@fws.gov; jim_rorabaugh@fws.gov; Jamie Sturgess; Jim Tress; jwindes@azgfd.gov; Kathy Arnold; kkertell@swca.com; marit_alanen@fws.gov; mike_martinez@fws.gov; rgerhart@fs.fed.us; Thomas Strong
Subject: Re: Additional biology site visits at Rosemont
Date: 08/14/2009 01:30 PM

Thanks, Amanda...I'm afraid I am booked those two weeks and almost all of September, so don't hold the bus for me...I've been out to the site and some of these specific places, so perhaps it isn't as important for me to go to the field at this point, as it is for FWS and cooperating agencies. I can play catch-up and go out with individuals on an as-available basis...right now I am pretty free in October as a whole, but there are still a few days in late Sept I have free (8, 18, 25, 28), so the sooner things are scheduled the better. Debbie's the FS core team biologist and I can catch up with her, as needed.

Larry Jones
Wildlife, Fish, and Rare Plants
Coronado National Forest
300 W Congress
Tucson, AZ 85701

520-388-8375
ljones02@fs.fed.us

Amanda Best
<abest@westlandresources.com>

08/14/2009 12:33 PM

To 'Kathy Arnold' <karnold@rosemontcopper.com>, "rgerhart@fs.fed.us" <rgerhart@fs.fed.us>, "kkertell@swca.com" <kkertell@swca.com>, "jim_rorabaugh@fws.gov" <jim_rorabaugh@fws.gov>, "jason_douglas@fws.gov" <jason_douglas@fws.gov>, Jim Tress <jtress@westlandresources.com>, Jamie Sturgess <jsturgess@augustaresource.com>, Beverley A Everson <beverson@fs.fed.us>, "marit_alanen@fws.gov" <marit_alanen@fws.gov>, "jwindes@azgfd.gov" <jwindes@azgfd.gov>, "dsebesta@fs.fed.us" <dsebesta@fs.fed.us>, "ljones02@fs.fed.us" <ljones02@fs.fed.us>, "mike_martinez@fws.gov" <mike_martinez@fws.gov>, "dtilton@azgfd.gov" <dtilton@azgfd.gov>, "daniel_d_moore@blm.gov" <daniel_d_moore@blm.gov>

cc Brian Lindenlaub <blindenlaub@westlandresources.com>, Bob Schmalzel <bschmalzel@westlandresources.com>, Thomas Strong <TStrong@westlandresources.com>

Subject Additional biology site visits at Rosemont

Hi all,

In an effort to get some biology site visits scheduled for Rosemont, I am sending this email with some dates when WestLand biologists are available to conduct the site visits.

Jim Tress and Bob Schmalzel are available August 26, 27, or 28 for a talussnail visit.

Amanda Best is available August 26, 28, or September 1 for a ranid frog site visit.

Tom Strong is available September 1, 2, or 3 for a lesser long-nosed bat site visit.

Please let me know which dates work based on the species in which you are interested. Also, please copy Debbie Sebesta and Larry Jones as they on coordinating for the Forest on this.

Thank you and regards,
Amanda

Amanda Best | Environmental Specialist
WestLand Resources, Inc.
4001 E Paradise Falls Drive | Tucson, AZ 85712
Office: (520) 206-9585 | Fax: (520) 206-9518

This e-mail and any attachments may contain confidential and privileged information. If you are not the intended recipient, please notify the sender immediately by return e-mail, delete this e-mail and destroy any copies. Any dissemination or use of this information by a person other than the intended recipient is unauthorized and may be illegal.

From: scott_richardson@fws.gov
To: Larry Jones
Cc: Amanda Best; Beverley A Everson; Brian Lindenlaub; Bob Schmalzel; 'daniel_d_moore@blm.gov'; 'dsebesta@fs.fed.us'; 'dtilton@azgfd.gov'; 'jason_douglas@fws.gov'; 'jim_rorabaugh@fws.gov'; Jamie Sturgess; Jim Tress; 'jwindes@azgfd.gov'; Kathy Arnold; 'kkertell@swca.com'; 'marit_alanen@fws.gov'; 'mike_martinez@fws.gov'; msredl@azgfd.gov; 'rgerhart@fs.fed.us'; Thomas Strong
Subject: RE: Additional biology site visits at Rosemont
Date: 08/17/2009 02:10 PM

I guess my preference would be for the 13th. - Scott

Larry Jones <ljones02@fs.fed.us>

08/17/2009 01:40 PM

To Amanda Best <abest@westlandresources.com>

cc Amanda Best <abest@westlandresources.com>, 'Beverley A Everson' <beverson@fs.fed.us>, Brian Lindenlaub <blindenlaub@westlandresources.com>, Bob Schmalzel <bschmalzel@westlandresources.com>, '"daniel_d_moore@blm.gov"' <daniel_d_moore@blm.gov>, '"dsebesta@fs.fed.us"' <dsebesta@fs.fed.us>, '"dtilton@azgfd.gov"' <dtilton@azgfd.gov>, '"jason_douglas@fws.gov"' <jason_douglas@fws.gov>, '"jim_rorabaugh@fws.gov"' <jim_rorabaugh@fws.gov>, 'Jamie Sturgess' <jsturgess@augustaresource.com>, Jim Tress <jtress@westlandresources.com>, '"jwindes@azgfd.gov"' <jwindes@azgfd.gov>, 'Kathy Arnold' <karnold@rosemontcopper.com>, '"kkertell@swca.com"' <kkertell@swca.com>, '"marit_alanen@fws.gov"' <marit_alanen@fws.gov>, '"mike_martinez@fws.gov"' <mike_martinez@fws.gov>, '"rgerhart@fs.fed.us"' <rgerhart@fs.fed.us>, '"scott_richardson@fws.gov"' <scott_richardson@fws.gov>, Thomas Strong <TStrong@westlandresources.com>, msredl@azgfd.gov

Subject RE: Additional biology site visits at Rosemont

Oct 12 is a federal holiday. can we nail down a date for Lesser Long-nosed Bat? October 13, 14, or 15? Scott?

Other than that, it sounds like we are pretty well set for frogs (Sept 1) and snails (Sept 8 and 18). If we need to accommodate others, we should be able to muster up a smaller field outing or two.

Larry Jones
Wildlife, Fish, and Rare Plants
Coronado National Forest
300 W Congress
Tucson, AZ 85701

520-388-8375
ljones02@fs.fed.us

Amanda Best <abest@westlandresources.com>

08/17/2009 12:03 PM

To Amanda Best <abest@westlandresources.com>, 'Larry Jones' <ljones02@fs.fed.us>

cc 'Beverley A Everson' <beverson@fs.fed.us>, Brian Lindenlaub <blindenlaub@westlandresources.com>, Bob Schmalzel <bschmalzel@westlandresources.com>, '"daniel_d_moore@blm.gov"' <daniel_d_moore@blm.gov>, '"dsebesta@fs.fed.us"' <dsebesta@fs.fed.us>,

'"dtilton@azgfd.gov"' <dtilton@azgfd.gov>, '"jason_douglas@fws.gov"' <jason_douglas@fws.gov>, '"jim_rorabaugh@fws.gov"' <jim_rorabaugh@fws.gov>, 'Jamie Sturgess' <jsturgess@augustaresource.com>, Jim Tress <jtress@westlandresources.com>, '"jwindes@azgfd.gov"' <jwindes@azgfd.gov>, 'Kathy Arnold' <karnold@rosemontcopper.com>, '"kkertell@swca.com"' <kkertell@swca.com>, '"marit_alanen@fws.gov"' <marit_alanen@fws.gov>, '"mike_martinez@fws.gov"' <mike_martinez@fws.gov>, '"rgerhart@fs.fed.us"' <rgerhart@fs.fed.us>, Thomas Strong <TStrong@westlandresources.com>, '"scott_richardson@fws.gov"' <scott_richardson@fws.gov>

Subject RE: Additional biology site visits at Rosemont

Hi all,

Please see below for the dates of our planned species-specific site visits for Rosemont:

September 1 – Ranid frogs – This is a tentative date until I can get confirmation from Jim Rorabaugh on his availability; he is out of the office until next Monday. Debbie Sebesta, Ken Kertell, and I currently plan to attend this visit.

September 8 – Talussnail – Larry Jones, Mike Martinez, Bob Schmalzel, and Jim Tress currently plan to attend.

October 12, 13, 14, or 15 – Lesser long-nosed bat – Larry Jones, Tom Strong, Scott Richardson and Ken Kertell plan to attend. We still need to nail down which day, but I wanted to provide some flexibility for those of you who have not responded yet.

Please let me know if you are interested in attending any of these visits.

Thanks,
Amanda

Amanda Best | Environmental Specialist
WestLand Resources, Inc.
4001 E Paradise Falls Drive | Tucson, AZ 85712
Office: (520) 206-9585 | Fax: (520) 206-9518

From: Larry Jones [mailto:ljones02@fs.fed.us]
Sent: Monday, August 17, 2009 10:29 AM
To: Amanda Best
Cc: Beverley A Everson; Brian Lindenlaub; Bob Schmalzel; daniel_d_moore@blm.gov; dsebesta@fs.fed.us; dtilton@azgfd.gov; jason_douglas@fws.gov; jim_rorabaugh@fws.gov; Jamie Sturgess; Jim Tress; jwindes@azgfd.gov; 'Kathy Arnold'; kkertell@swca.com; marit_alanen@fws.gov;

mike_martinez@fws.gov; rgerhart@fs.fed.us; Thomas Strong
Subject: Re: Additional biology site visits at Rosemont

Amanda--

Have you been getting feedback on the bio field trip dates you presented? As I mentioned in a separate emailing, they don't work for me (too short notice). But we do need to have a Forest Service presence (if Debbie can't make it, it should be a day when I am available, or maybe Rick) on our joint field trips...I don't know Debbie's (or Rick's) schedule, but here is mine:

In Sept, my free days are 8, 17 (X), 18, 21 (X), 22-24 (X), and 28 (X). (X means I would rather not, as that would bump something else). Busy month.

October is completely free right now, except for 7 and 20. I'll have a few field days, but mostly I am around working on the omnipresent fall reports.

Also, if anyone is interested in specific visits (frogs, bats, snails, etc), they should include those dates and taxa they want to target. I recommend everyone interested in doing a field trip do a reply to all so we know how it is shaking out.

Thanks!

Larry Jones
Wildlife, Fish, and Rare Plants
Coronado National Forest
300 W Congress
Tucson, AZ 85701

520-388-8375
ljones02@fs.fed.us

Amanda Best
<abest@westlandresources.com>

08/14/2009 12:33 PM

To 'Kathy Arnold' <karnold@rosemontcopper.com>, "rgerhart@fs.fed.us" <rgerhart@fs.fed.us>, "kkertell@swca.com" <kkertell@swca.com>, "jim_rorabaugh@fws.gov" <jim_rorabaugh@fws.gov>, "jason_douglas@fws.gov" <jason_douglas@fws.gov>, Jim Tress <jtress@westlandresources.com>, Jamie Sturgess <jsturgess@augustaresource.com>, Beverley A Everson <beverson@fs.fed.us>, "marit_alanen@fws.gov" <marit_alanen@fws.gov>, "jwindes@azgfd.gov" <jwindes@azgfd.gov>, "dsebesta@fs.fed.us" <dsebesta@fs.fed.us>, "ljones02@fs.fed.us" <ljones02@fs.fed.us>, "mike_martinez@fws.gov" <mike_martinez@fws.gov>, "dtilton@azgfd.gov" <dtilton@azgfd.gov>, "daniel_d_moore@blm.gov" <daniel_d_moore@blm.gov>

cc Brian Lindenlaub <blindenlaub@westlandresources.com>, Bob Schmalzel <bschmalzel@westlandresources.com>, Thomas Strong <TStrong@westlandresources.com>

Subject Additional biology site visits at Rosemont

Hi all,

In an effort to get some biology site visits scheduled for Rosemont, I am sending this email with some dates when WestLand biologists are available to conduct the site visits.

Jim Tress and Bob Schmalzel are available August 26, 27, or 28 for a talussnail visit.

Amanda Best is available August 26, 28, or September 1 for a ranid frog site visit.

Tom Strong is available September 1, 2, or 3 for a lesser long-nosed bat site visit.

Please let me know which dates work based on the species in which you are interested. Also, please copy Debbie Sebesta and Larry Jones as they on coordinating for the Forest on this.

Thank you and regards,
Amanda

Amanda Best | Environmental Specialist
WestLand Resources, Inc.
4001 E Paradise Falls Drive | Tucson, AZ 85712
Office: (520) 206-9585 | Fax: (520) 206-9518

This e-mail and any attachments may contain confidential and privileged information. If you are not the intended recipient, please notify the sender immediately by return e-mail, delete this e-mail and destroy any copies. Any dissemination or use of this information by a person other than the intended recipient is unauthorized and may be illegal.

This e-mail and any attachments may contain confidential and privileged information. If you are not the intended recipient, please notify the sender immediately by return e-mail, delete this e-mail and destroy any copies. Any dissemination or use of this information by a person other than the intended recipient is unauthorized and may be illegal.

From: Tom Furgason
To: Walter Keyes
Cc: aelek@fs.fed.us; Beverley A Everson; daleortmanpe@live.com; dkriegel@fs.fed.us; Deborah K Sebesta; ecuriel@fs.fed.us; gmckay@fs.fed.us; Jonathan Rigg; kbrown03@fs.fed.us; kellett@fs.fed.us; ljones02@fs.fed.us; Mary M Farrell; Melissa Reichard; Melinda D Roth; rlaford@fs.fed.us; rlefevre@fs.fed.us; sldavis@fs.fed.us; sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us; temmett@fs.fed.us; William B Gillespie; daleortmanpe@live.com
Subject: RE: Additional Mitigation Concept
Date: 12/23/2009 09:11 AM

Walt,

As I understand the proposal, your assumption is correct. Only concentrate would be slurried and no waste would be deposited on the west side. The slurry line and return line could be co-located with the waterline for the majority of the distance. Obviously, the co-location would be essential to minimize impacts.

Tom

From: Walter Keyes [mailto:wkeyes@fs.fed.us]
Sent: Tue 12/22/2009 10:58 AM
To: Tom Furgason
Cc: aelek@fs.fed.us; Beverley A Everson; daleortmanpe@live.com; dkriegel@fs.fed.us; Deborah K Sebesta; ecuriel@fs.fed.us; gmckay@fs.fed.us; Jonathan Rigg; kbrown03@fs.fed.us; kellett@fs.fed.us; ljones02@fs.fed.us; Mary M Farrell; Melissa Reichard; Melinda D Roth; rlaford@fs.fed.us; rlefevre@fs.fed.us; sldavis@fs.fed.us; sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us; temmett@fs.fed.us; William B Gillespie; daleortmanpe@live.com
Subject: Re: Additional Mitigation Concept

All,

I assume Dale means a slurry pipeline (and likely water return pipeline)/process for concentrate ONLY. This would allow the entire pipeline and termini to be owned by Rosemont and would result in no waste needing disposal at the western termini.

If that assumption is wrong then the viability of this option would depend on permission/purchase/legal issues related to putting the tailings in a location to the West--likely on someone else's land/operation. Bev (I'm not trying to act like ex lax) but any movement in that department?

Walt.
.....
Walt Keyes -- Roads Engineer
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress, Tucson, AZ 85701
520-388-8416 voice / 260-9567 cell / 388-8334 fax / wkeyes@fs.fed.us
This email contains information known to the State of California to cause lack of reproductive success in the recipient.
.....

"Tom Furgason" <tfurgason@swca.com>

12/21/2009 09:07 PM

To "Beverley A Everson" <beverson@fs.fed.us>

cc <aelek@fs.fed.us>, "Deborah K Sebesta" <dsebesta@fs.fed.us>, <dkriegel@fs.fed.us>, <ecuriel@fs.fed.us>, <gmckay@fs.fed.us>, <kbrown03@fs.fed.us>, <kellett@fs.fed.us>, <ljones02@fs.fed.us>, "Mary M Farrell" <mfarrell@fs.fed.us>, "Melinda D Roth" <mroth@fs.fed.us>, "Melissa Reichard" <mreichard@swca.com>, <rlefevre@fs.fed.us>, <sldavis@fs.fed.us>, <sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us>,

<temmett@fs.fed.us>, "Walter Keyes" <wkeyes@fs.fed.us>, "William B Gillespie" <wgillespie@fs.fed.us>, <rlaford@fs.fed.us>, "Jonathan Rigg" <jrigg@swca.com>, <daleortmanpe@live.com>

Subject Additional Mitigation Concept

Bev,

Please see the email below from Dale. My apologies for the late addition, but I think that it is important for you and the team to consider the concept of building a slurry line from the mill site to the Sahuarita area. This could mitigate some traffic impacts to SR 83 by removing concentrate trucks. I will ask Jonathan to incorporate this into the table unless otherwise directed.

Tom

From: Dale Ortman PE [mailto:daleortmanpe@live.com]
Sent: Mon 12/21/2009 11:11 AM
To: Tom Furgason
Subject: Concentrate Slurry Pipeline as Mitigation

Tom,

The ACD work jogged my memory and I looked back at the Mitigation text written for the CNF in November. It looks like we missed the potential for a slurry pipeline over the Santa Ritas to a dewatering plant located on the west side. This would remove the concentrate trucks from SR83. To me, it qualifies as mitigation because it is applicable to all Alternatives and Transportation did not rank as a resource that would drive an Alternative.

Dale

Dale Ortman PE PLLC

Consulting Engineer

(520) 896-2404 - Arizona Office

(520) 449-7307 - Mobile

(435) 682-2777 - Utah Office

From: Dale Ortman PE
To: 'Walter Keyes'; 'Tom Furgason'
Cc: aelek@fs.fed.us; 'Beverley A Everson'; dkriegel@fs.fed.us; 'Deborah K Sebesta'; ecuriel@fs.fed.us; gmckay@fs.fed.us; 'Jonathan Rigg'; kbrown03@fs.fed.us; kellett@fs.fed.us; ljones02@fs.fed.us; 'Mary M Farrell'; 'Melissa Reichard'; 'Melinda D Roth'; rlaford@fs.fed.us; rlefevre@fs.fed.us; sldavis@fs.fed.us; sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us; temmett@fs.fed.us; 'William B Gillespie'
Subject: RE: Additional Mitigation Concept
Date: 12/22/2009 11:50 AM

Walt is correct, the potential mitigation is only for concentrate and involves a slurry pipeline carrying concentrate from the mine to the west side of the Santa Ritas, a concentrate dewatering plant (presumably on Rosemont property or other available federal/state administered land), and a water return pipeline or tie-in to the proposed mine water supply pipeline to return the water reclaimed from the concentrate slurry to the mine. The sole purpose for this is to remove the concentrate trucks from SR83; however they would still have to find their way from wherever the dewatering plant is located to the Interstate.

Dale

_____

Dale Ortman PE PLLC
Consulting Engineer

(520) 896-2404 - Arizona Office
(520) 449-7307 - Mobile
(435) 682-2777 - Utah Office

daleortmanpe@live.com

PO Box 1233
Oracle, AZ 85623

From: Walter Keyes [mailto:wkeyes@fs.fed.us]
Sent: Tuesday, December 22, 2009 10:59 AM
To: Tom Furgason
Cc: aelek@fs.fed.us; Beverley A Everson; daleortmanpe@live.com; dkriegel@fs.fed.us; Deborah K Sebesta; ecuriel@fs.fed.us; gmckay@fs.fed.us; Jonathan Rigg; kbrown03@fs.fed.us; kellett@fs.fed.us; ljones02@fs.fed.us; Mary M Farrell; Melissa Reichard; Melinda D Roth; rlaford@fs.fed.us; rlefevre@fs.fed.us; sldavis@fs.fed.us; sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us; temmett@fs.fed.us; William B Gillespie; daleortmanpe@live.com
Subject: Re: Additional Mitigation Concept

All,

I assume Dale means a slurry pipeline (and likely water return pipeline)/process for concentrate ONLY. This would allow the entire pipeline and termini to be owned by Rosemont and would result in no

waste needing disposal at the western termini.

If that assumption is wrong then the viability of this option would depend on permission/purchase/legal issues related to putting the tailings in a location to the West--likely on someone else's land/operation. Bev (I'm not trying to act like ex lax) but any movement in that department?

Walt.

.....
Walt Keyes -- Roads Engineer
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress, Tucson, AZ 85701
520-388-8416 voice / 260-9567 cell / 388-8334 fax / wkeyes@fs.fed.us
This email contains information known to the State of California to cause lack of reproductive success in the recipient.
.....

"Tom Furgason" <tfurgason@swca.com>

12/21/2009 09:07 PM

To "Beverley A Everson" <beverson@fs.fed.us>

cc <aelek@fs.fed.us>, "Deborah K Sebesta" <dsebesta@fs.fed.us>, <dkriegel@fs.fed.us>, <ecuriel@fs.fed.us>, <gmckay@fs.fed.us>, <kbrown03@fs.fed.us>, <kellett@fs.fed.us>, <ljones02@fs.fed.us>, "Mary M Farrell" <mfarrell@fs.fed.us>, "Melinda D Roth" <mroth@fs.fed.us>, "Melissa Reichard" <mreichard@swca.com>, <rlefevre@fs.fed.us>, <sldavis@fs.fed.us>, <sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us>, <temmett@fs.fed.us>, "Walter Keyes" <wkeyes@fs.fed.us>, "William B Gillespie" <wgillespie@fs.fed.us>, <rlaford@fs.fed.us>, "Jonathan Rigg" <jrigg@swca.com>, <daleortmanpe@live.com>

Subject Additional Mitigation Concept

Bev,

Please see the email below from Dale. My apologies for the late addition, but I think that it is important for you and the team to consider the concept of building a slurry line from the mill site to the Sahuarita area. This could mitigate some traffic impacts to SR 83 by removing concentrate trucks. I will ask Jonathan to incorporate this into the table unless otherwise directed.

Tom

From: Dale Ortman PE [mailto:daleortmanpe@live.com]
Sent: Mon 12/21/2009 11:11 AM
To: Tom Furgason
Subject: Concentrate Slurry Pipeline as Mitigation

Tom,

The ACD work jogged my memory and I looked back at the Mitigation text written for the CNF in November. It looks like we missed the potential for a slurry pipeline over the Santa Ritas to a dewatering plant located on the west side. This would remove the concentrate trucks from SR83. To me, it qualifies as mitigation because it is applicable to all Alternatives and Transportation did not rank as a resource that would drive an Alternative.

Dale

Dale Ortman PE PLLC

Consulting Engineer

(520) 896-2404 - Arizona Office

(520) 449-7307 - Mobile

(435) 682-2777 - Utah Office

From: Walter Keyes
To: Tom Furgason
Cc: aelek@fs.fed.us; Beverley A Everson; daleortmanpe@live.com; dkriegel@fs.fed.us; Deborah K Sebesta; ecuriel@fs.fed.us; gmckay@fs.fed.us; Jonathan Rigg; kbrown03@fs.fed.us; kellett@fs.fed.us; ljones02@fs.fed.us; Mary M Farrell; Melissa Reichard; Melinda D Roth; rlaford@fs.fed.us; rlefevre@fs.fed.us; sldavis@fs.fed.us; sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us; temmett@fs.fed.us; William B Gillespie; daleortmanpe@live.com
Subject: Re: Additional Mitigation Concept
Date: 12/22/2009 10:58 AM

All,

I assume Dale means a slurry pipeline (and likely water return pipeline)/process for concentrate ONLY. This would allow the entire pipeline and termini to be owned by Rosemont and would result in no waste needing disposal at the western termini.

If that assumption is wrong then the viability of this option would depend on permission/purchase/legal issues related to putting the tailings in a location to the West--likely on someone else's land/operation. Bev (I'm not trying to act like ex lax) but any movement in that department?

Walt.

.....
Walt Keyes -- Roads Engineer
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress, Tucson, AZ 85701
520-388-8416 voice / 260-9567 cell / 388-8334 fax / wkeyes@fs.fed.us
This email contains information known to the State of California to cause lack of reproductive success in the recipient.
.....

"Tom Furgason" <tfurgason@swca.com>

12/21/2009 09:07 PM

To "Beverley A Everson" <beverson@fs.fed.us>
cc <aelek@fs.fed.us>, "Deborah K Sebesta" <dsebesta@fs.fed.us>, <dkriegel@fs.fed.us>, <ecuriel@fs.fed.us>, <gmckay@fs.fed.us>, <kbrown03@fs.fed.us>, <kellett@fs.fed.us>, <ljones02@fs.fed.us>, "Mary M Farrell" <mfarrell@fs.fed.us>, "Melinda D Roth" <mroth@fs.fed.us>, "Melissa Reichard" <mreichard@swca.com>, <rlefevre@fs.fed.us>, <sldavis@fs.fed.us>, <sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us>, <temmett@fs.fed.us>, "Walter Keyes" <wkeyes@fs.fed.us>, "William B Gillespie" <wgillespie@fs.fed.us>, <rlaford@fs.fed.us>, "Jonathan Rigg" <jrigg@swca.com>, <daleortmanpe@live.com>
Subject Additional Mitigation Concept

Bev,

Please see the email below from Dale. My apologies for the late addition, but I think that it is important for you and the team to consider the concept of building a slurry line from the mill site to the Sahuarita area. This could mitigate some traffic impacts to SR 83 by removing concentrate trucks. I will ask Jonathan to incorporate this into the table unless otherwise directed.

Tom

From: Dale Ortman PE [mailto:daleortmanpe@live.com]
Sent: Mon 12/21/2009 11:11 AM
To: Tom Furgason
Subject: Concentrate Slurry Pipeline as Mitigation

Tom,

The ACD work jogged my memory and I looked back at the Mitigation text written for the CNF in November. It looks like we missed the potential for a slurry pipeline over the Santa Ritas to a dewatering plant located on the west side. This would remove the concentrate trucks from SR83. To me, it qualifies as mitigation because it is applicable to all Alternatives and Transportation did not rank as a resource that would drive an Alternative.

Dale

_____

Dale Ortman PE PLLC

Consulting Engineer

(520) 896-2404 - Arizona Office

(520) 449-7307 - Mobile

(435) 682-2777 - Utah Office

From: Arthur S Elek
To: Walter Keyes
Cc: Beverley A Everson; daleortmanpe@live.com; dkriegel@fs.fed.us; Deborah K Sebesta; ecuriel@fs.fed.us; gmckay@fs.fed.us; Jonathan Rigg; kbrown03@fs.fed.us; kellett@fs.fed.us; ljones02@fs.fed.us; Mary M Farrell; Melissa Reichard; Melinda D Roth; rlaford@fs.fed.us; rlefevre@fs.fed.us; sldavis@fs.fed.us; sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us; temmett@fs.fed.us; Tom Furgason; William B Gillespie
Subject: RE: Additional Mitigation Concept
Date: 01/05/2010 01:06 PM

This is getting better by the minute. Excellent thinking!

ART ELEK
Fire Prevention Officer
Nogales Ranger District
303 Old Tucson Road
Nogales AZ. 85621
Office: (520) 761-6010
Cell: (520) 975-7814
Fax: (520) 281-2396
e-mail aelek@fs.fed.us

Walter Keyes/R3/USDAFS

12/23/2009 11:16 AM

To "Tom Furgason" <tfurgason@swca.com>

cc aelek@fs.fed.us, "Beverley A Everson" <beverson@fs.fed.us>, daleortmanpe@live.com, dkriegel@fs.fed.us, "Deborah K Sebesta" <dsebesta@fs.fed.us>, ecuriel@fs.fed.us, gmckay@fs.fed.us, "Jonathan Rigg" <jrigg@swca.com>, kbrown03@fs.fed.us, kellett@fs.fed.us, ljones02@fs.fed.us, "Mary M Farrell" <mfarrell@fs.fed.us>, "Melissa Reichard" <mreichard@swca.com>, "Melinda D Roth" <mroth@fs.fed.us>, rlaford@fs.fed.us, rlefevre@fs.fed.us, sldavis@fs.fed.us, sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us, temmett@fs.fed.us, "William B Gillespie" <wgillespie@fs.fed.us>

Subject RE: Additional Mitigation Concept Link

...and of course if the slurry pipeline(s) could have their distal end along a rail line or spur (to be constructed) then no trucking of concentrate would be required at all.

.....

Walt Keyes -- Roads Engineer
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress, Tucson, AZ 85701
520-388-8416 voice / 260-9567 cell / 388-8334 fax / wkeyes@fs.fed.us

This email contains information known to the State of California to cause lack of reproductive success in the recipient.

.....

"Tom Furgason" <tfurgason@swca.com>

12/23/2009 09:11 AM

To "Walter Keyes" <wkeyes@fs.fed.us>

cc <aelek@fs.fed.us>, "Beverley A Everson" <beverson@fs.fed.us>, <daleortmanpe@live.com>, <dkriegel@fs.fed.us>, "Deborah K Sebesta" <dsebesta@fs.fed.us>, <ecuriel@fs.fed.us>, <gmckay@fs.fed.us>, "Jonathan Rigg" <jrigg@swca.com>, <kbrown03@fs.fed.us>, <kellett@fs.fed.us>, <ljones02@fs.fed.us>, "Mary M Farrell" <mfarrell@fs.fed.us>, "Melissa Reichard" <mreichard@swca.com>, "Melinda D Roth" <mroth@fs.fed.us>,

<rlaford@fs.fed.us>, <rlefevre@fs.fed.us>, <sldavis@fs.fed.us>, <sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us>, <temmett@fs.fed.us>, "William B Gillespie" <wgillespie@fs.fed.us>, <daleortmanpe@live.com>

Subject RE: Additional Mitigation Concept

Walt,

As I understand the proposal, your assumption is correct. Only concentrate would be slurried and no waste would be deposited on the west side. The slurry line and return line could be co-located with the waterline for the majority of the distance. Obviously, the co-location would be essential to minimize impacts.

Tom

From: Walter Keyes [mailto:wkeyes@fs.fed.us]
Sent: Tue 12/22/2009 10:58 AM
To: Tom Furgason
Cc: aelek@fs.fed.us; Beverley A Everson; daleortmanpe@live.com; dkriegel@fs.fed.us; Deborah K Sebesta; ecuriel@fs.fed.us; gmckay@fs.fed.us; Jonathan Rigg; kbrown03@fs.fed.us; kellett@fs.fed.us; ljones02@fs.fed.us; Mary M Farrell; Melissa Reichard; Melinda D Roth; rlaford@fs.fed.us; rlefevre@fs.fed.us; sldavis@fs.fed.us; sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us; temmett@fs.fed.us; William B Gillespie; daleortmanpe@live.com
Subject: Re: Additional Mitigation Concept

All,

I assume Dale means a slurry pipeline (and likely water return pipeline)/process for concentrate ONLY. This would allow the entire pipeline and termini to be owned by Rosemont and would result in no waste needing disposal at the western termini.

If that assumption is wrong then the viability of this option would depend on permission/purchase/legal issues related to putting the tailings in a location to the West--likely on someone else's land/operation. Bev (I'm not trying to act like ex lax) but any movement in that department?

Walt.

.....

Walt Keyes -- Roads Engineer
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress, Tucson, AZ 85701
520-388-8416 voice / 260-9567 cell / 388-8334 fax / wkeyes@fs.fed.us
This email contains information known to the State of California to cause lack of reproductive success in the recipient.

.....

"Tom Furgason" <tfurgason@swca.com>

12/21/2009 09:07 PM

To "Beverley A Everson" <beverson@fs.fed.us>

cc <aelek@fs.fed.us>, "Deborah K Sebesta" <dsebesta@fs.fed.us>, <dkriegel@fs.fed.us>, <ecuriel@fs.fed.us>, <gmckay@fs.fed.us>, <kbrown03@fs.fed.us>, <kellett@fs.fed.us>, <ljones02@fs.fed.us>, "Mary M Farrell" <mfarrell@fs.fed.us>, "Melinda D Roth" <mroth@fs.fed.us>, "Melissa Reichard" <mreichard@swca.com>, <rlefevre@fs.fed.us>, <sldavis@fs.fed.us>, <sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us>, <temmett@fs.fed.us>, "Walter Keyes"

<wkeyes@fs.fed.us>, "William B Gillespie" <wgillespie@fs.fed.us>, <rlaford@fs.fed.us>, "Jonathan Rigg" <jrigg@swca.com>, <daleortmanpe@live.com>

Subject Additional Mitigation Concept

Bev,

Please see the email below from Dale. My apologies for the late addition, but I think that it is important for you and the team to consider the concept of building a slurry line from the mill site to the Sahuarita area. This could mitigate some traffic impacts to SR 83 by removing concentrate trucks. I will ask Jonathan to incorporate this into the table unless otherwise directed.

Tom

From: Dale Ortman PE [mailto:daleortmanpe@live.com]
Sent: Mon 12/21/2009 11:11 AM
To: Tom Furgason
Subject: Concentrate Slurry Pipeline as Mitigation

Tom,

The ACD work jogged my memory and I looked back at the Mitigation text written for the CNF in November. It looks like we missed the potential for a slurry pipeline over the Santa Ritas to a dewatering plant located on the west side. This would remove the concentrate trucks from SR83. To me, it qualifies as mitigation because it is applicable to all Alternatives and Transportation did not rank as a resource that would drive an Alternative.

Dale

_____

Dale Ortman PE PLLC

Consulting Engineer

(520) 896-2404 - Arizona Office

(520) 449-7307 - Mobile

(435) 682-2777 - Utah Office

From: Walter Keyes
To: Tom Furgason
Cc: aelek@fs.fed.us; Beverley A Everson; daleortmanpe@live.com; dkriegel@fs.fed.us; Deborah K Sebesta; ecuriel@fs.fed.us; gmckay@fs.fed.us; Jonathan Rigg; kbrown03@fs.fed.us; kellett@fs.fed.us; ljones02@fs.fed.us; Mary M Farrell; Melissa Reichard; Melinda D Roth; rlaford@fs.fed.us; rlefevre@fs.fed.us; sldavis@fs.fed.us; sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us; temmett@fs.fed.us; William B Gillespie
Subject: RE: Additional Mitigation Concept
Date: 12/23/2009 11:16 AM

...and of course if the slurry pipeline(s) could have their distal end along a rail line or spur (to be constructed) then no trucking of concentrate would be required at all.

.....

Walt Keyes -- Roads Engineer
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress, Tucson, AZ 85701
520-388-8416 voice / 260-9567 cell / 388-8334 fax / wkeyes@fs.fed.us

This email contains information known to the State of California to cause lack of reproductive success in the recipient.

.....

"Tom Furgason" <tfurgason@swca.com>

12/23/2009 09:11 AM

To "Walter Keyes" <wkeyes@fs.fed.us>

cc <aelek@fs.fed.us>, "Beverley A Everson" <beverson@fs.fed.us>, <daleortmanpe@live.com>, <dkriegel@fs.fed.us>, "Deborah K Sebesta" <dsebesta@fs.fed.us>, <ecuriel@fs.fed.us>, <gmckay@fs.fed.us>, "Jonathan Rigg" <jrigg@swca.com>, <kbrown03@fs.fed.us>, <kellett@fs.fed.us>, <ljones02@fs.fed.us>, "Mary M Farrell" <mfarrell@fs.fed.us>, "Melissa Reichard" <mreichard@swca.com>, "Melinda D Roth" <mroth@fs.fed.us>, <rlaford@fs.fed.us>, <rlefevre@fs.fed.us>, <sldavis@fs.fed.us>, <sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us>, <temmett@fs.fed.us>, "William B Gillespie" <wgillespie@fs.fed.us>, <daleortmanpe@live.com>

Subject RE: Additional Mitigation Concept

Walt,

As I understand the proposal, your assumption is correct. Only concentrate would be slurried and no waste would be deposited on the west side. The slurry line and return line could be co-located with the waterline for the majority of the distance. Obviously, the co-location would be essential to minimize impacts.

Tom

From: Walter Keyes [mailto:wkeyes@fs.fed.us]
Sent: Tue 12/22/2009 10:58 AM
To: Tom Furgason
Cc: aelek@fs.fed.us; Beverley A Everson; daleortmanpe@live.com; dkriegel@fs.fed.us; Deborah K Sebesta; ecuriel@fs.fed.us; gmckay@fs.fed.us; Jonathan Rigg; kbrown03@fs.fed.us; kellett@fs.fed.us; ljones02@fs.fed.us; Mary M Farrell; Melissa Reichard; Melinda D Roth; rlaford@fs.fed.us; rlefevre@fs.fed.us; sldavis@fs.fed.us; sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us; temmett@fs.fed.us; William B Gillespie; daleortmanpe@live.com
Subject: Re: Additional Mitigation Concept

All,

I assume Dale means a slurry pipeline (and likely water return pipeline)/process for concentrate ONLY. This would allow the entire pipeline and termini to be owned by Rosemont and would result in no waste needing disposal at the western termini.

If that assumption is wrong then the viability of this option would depend on permission/purchase/legal issues related to putting the tailings in a location to the West--likely on someone else's land/operation. Bev (I'm not trying to act like ex lax) but any movement in that department?

Walt.

.....
Walt Keyes -- Roads Engineer
Coronado National Forest
300 W. Congress, Tucson, AZ 85701
520-388-8416 voice / 260-9567 cell / 388-8334 fax / wkeyes@fs.fed.us
This email contains information known to the State of California to cause lack of reproductive success in the recipient.
.....

"Tom Furgason" <tfurgason@swca.com>

12/21/2009 09:07 PM

To "Beverley A Everson" <beverson@fs.fed.us>

cc <aelek@fs.fed.us>, "Deborah K Sebesta" <dsebesta@fs.fed.us>, <dkriegel@fs.fed.us>, <ecuriel@fs.fed.us>, <gmckay@fs.fed.us>, <kbrown03@fs.fed.us>, <kellett@fs.fed.us>, <ljones02@fs.fed.us>, "Mary M Farrell" <mfarrell@fs.fed.us>, "Melinda D Roth" <mroth@fs.fed.us>, "Melissa Reichard" <mreichard@swca.com>, <rlefevre@fs.fed.us>, <sldavis@fs.fed.us>, <sshafiqullah@fs.fed.us>, <temmett@fs.fed.us>, "Walter Keyes" <wkeyes@fs.fed.us>, "William B Gillespie" <wgillespie@fs.fed.us>, <rlaford@fs.fed.us>, "Jonathan Rigg" <jrigg@swca.com>, <daleortmanpe@live.com>

Subject Additional Mitigation Concept

Bev,

Please see the email below from Dale. My apologies for the late addition, but I think that it is important for you and the team to consider the concept of building a slurry line from the mill site to the Sahuarita area. This could mitigate some traffic impacts to SR 83 by removing concentrate trucks. I will ask Jonathan to incorporate this into the table unless otherwise directed.

Tom

From: Dale Ortman PE [mailto:daleortmanpe@live.com]
Sent: Mon 12/21/2009 11:11 AM
To: Tom Furgason
Subject: Concentrate Slurry Pipeline as Mitigation

Tom,

The ACD work jogged my memory and I looked back at the Mitigation text written for the CNF in November. It looks like we missed the potential for a slurry pipeline over the Santa Ritas to a dewatering plant located on the west side. This would remove the concentrate trucks from SR83. To me, it qualifies as mitigation because it is applicable to all Alternatives and Transportation did not rank as a resource that would drive an Alternative.

Dale

Dale Ortman PE PLLC

Consulting Engineer

(520) 896-2404 - Arizona Office

(520) 449-7307 - Mobile

(435) 682-2777 - Utah Office